

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

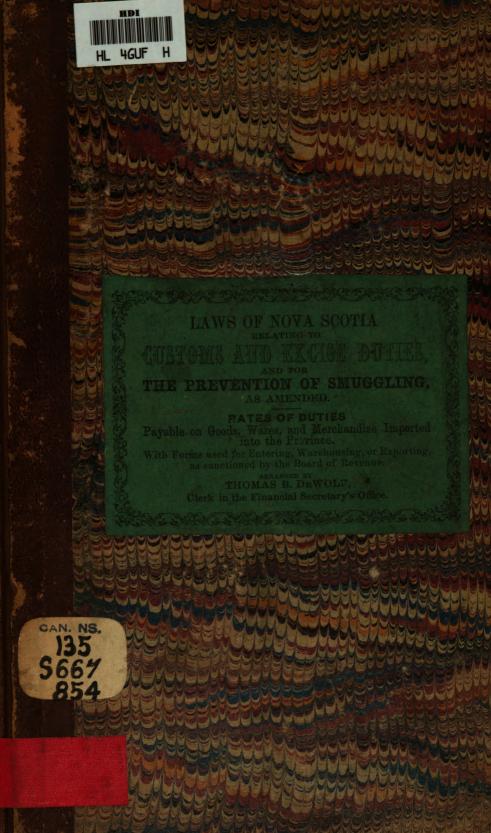
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/





HARVARD LAW LIBRARY

Received FEB 6 1930



Hova Sertia. Laws, etatutes, etc. Eustomo

LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA

RELATING TO

Customs and Excise Auties

AND FOR

THE PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING.

AS AMENDED.

RATES OF DUTIES

Payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize,

IMPORTED INTO THE PROVINCE:

Forms used for Entering, Warehousing, or Exporting,

AS SANCTIONED BY

THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

ARRANGED BY

THOMAS R. DEWOLF,

CLERK IN THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.



HALIFAX, N. S. PRINTED BY A. GRANT,

PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY. ·* 1864.

CAN/NS E64

Digitized by Google _

FEB 6 1930

216130

Macient

ERRATA.

The reader will please make the following corrections in the Table of Duties, viz.:

Page	142,	line	41—Apples from U. S. and B. N. A. Colonies Free.
ű	143,	"	6—Arrack, instead of 10 per cent., read50 cts. per gln.
"	145,	66	27—Beef, fresh or salted, from U. S. and B. N. A. Col. Free.
"	147,	"	22—Books from U. S. on which Copyright is secured
	•		in England pay
"	147,	"	32—Botany, instead of 10 per cent. read Free.
"	150,	66	34—Canvas, old, add "fit only to be remanufactured."
44	151,	66	39—Castings for Mills, &c., instead of free read. 5 per cent.
66	152,	66	35—Chain Cables, add "for ships."
46	155,	66	10—Coin, instead of all read Gold, Silver, & British Copper.
46	155,	66	28—Copper, add for "ship's sheathing," 48 in. by 14 in., &c.
-66	156,	66	4—Copper, add "in sheets."
"	165,	66	27—Hams, for 1 cent. per lb. read $\frac{1}{2}$ cent. per lb.
• 66	168,	66	29—Iron Nail Plates, for 10 per cent. read5 per cent.
46	173,	"	9—Lithographs, for 10 per cent. read Free.
•6	174,	••	3—Mahogany unmanufactured, for 10 per cent. read Free.
"	174,	66	12-Manilla hemp, for 5 per cent. read Free.
• 6	174,	"	19—Manufactures, all, add "not otherwise mentioned."
46	176,	"	31-heathing Nails, add "for ships."
46	176,	"	21—Music, for 10 per cent. readFree.
44	178,	**	13—Ores, for 10 per cent. readFree.
•6	178,	"	8—Onions, from U. S. and B. N. A. Colonies Free.
66	179,	"	29—Pepper, Cayenne, add "unground."
• 6	180,	46	17—Pictures, for 10 per cent. read Free.
• 6	180,	66	31—Pitch, all, (not from the U.S.) 5 per cent.
46	182,	66	29—Prints or Pictures, for 10 per cent. read Free.
• •	184,	66	34—Rings, all, insert "except Clench rings."
•6	185,	"	9—Rosewood, unmanufactured, for 10 per cent. read Free.
46	186,	44	26—Sandal wood, for 10 per cent. read Free.
**	188,		39—Snuff, instead of 10 per cent. read20 per cent
••	189,	"	25—Spike Rods, for 10 per cent. read

The Table of Duties must be taken only as a guide; and for doubtful articles reference should be made to the Tariff.

. رهر ()

COLONIAL REVENUE.

LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA

RELATING TO THE REVENUE, AND FOR THE PRE-VENTION OF SMUGGLING.

CHAPTER 1.

An Act to Regulate Customs Duties.

(Passed the 10th day of May, A. D., 1864.)

SECTION.

- 1. Duration of Act.
- Duties.
 Exemptions.
- 4. Duties-how collected and applied, &c.

- 5. How duties to be paid, &c.6. In what currency.7. To become part of the public funds.

SECTION.

- 8. Governor may declare articles, the produce of British North American Colonies, free.
- 9. Articles exempted under treaty with
- U. S. not affected.

 10. Books, &c., of an immoral character prohibited. Penalty.

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows:

Duration of Act.

This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, and shall continue in force until the 1st day of April next thereafter.

Duties.

There shall be collected and paid to Her Majesty for the use of the Province, upon all goods brought into this Province, by sea or land carriage, the several duties in currency set forth in figures on the table hereinafter contained, denominated "Table of Duties," opposite the respective articles in such table mentioned, according to the value, number, or quantity of every such article.

Exemptions.

3. The Goods mentioned in the table hereinafter contained, denominated "Table of Exemptions," shall be free of duty.

Duties-how collected and applied, &c.

4. The duties shall be collected, paid, and received, and the proceeds thereof applied, under the provisions of the Provincial Statutes from time to time in force concerning the same.

How duties to be paid, &c.

5. The duties shall be collected, paid, and received, according to the weights and measures in use in this Province; and where, in the table of duties, such duties are imposed according to any specific value, quantity or number, the same shall apply in the like proportion to any greater or less value, quantity or number.

In what currency.

6. The duties shall be paid to the Collectors of the Colonial Revenue, and received at the office of the Receiver General, either in treasury notes, or in current coin at the legal rate of tender.

To become part of the public funds.

7. Duties paid into the Receiver General's office shall be carried to account of the Provincial Revenue, and become part of the public funds, and shall be paid and applied only to such purposes as may be expressed from time to time in the Provincial Statutes concerning the same, and shall in all cases be drawn only by warrant under the hand and seal of the Governor.

Governor may declare articles the produce of British North American Colonies, free.

8. The Governor in Council may, whenever it shall be advisable so to do, declare by proclamation, what articles, the growth and production of the British North American Provinces of Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, or any of them, may be imported into the Province free of duty, and may declare in what manner and under what restrictions the same may be imported.

Articles exempted under treaty with U.S. not affected.

9. Nothing herein contained shall operate to impose duties on articles exempted from duty under the act for giving effect, on the part of the Province of Nova Scotia, to a certain treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, passed in the year 1854.

Books, &c. of an immoral character prohibited. Penalty.

10. Books, drawings, paintings or prints of an immoral or indecent character are prohibited to be imported into this Province, under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offence, and the forfeiture of the parcel or package of goods in which such prohibited articles may be found.

TABLE OF DUTIES.

TABLE OF BUILDS.	
Apples, fresh or dried, per barrel\$1	00
Ale, Beer, or Porter, in wood or bottles, per gallon	6
Bacon, per cental, or 100 lbs 2	00
Beef, salted, per barrel 1	00
	00
Biscuit, fine, and bread, including crackers or	
cakes, per 100 lbs 1	00
Butter per 100 lbs 1	75
Burning Fluid per gallon	10
Candles, tallow, per lb	3
All other Candles, per lb	8
Cassia and Cinnamon, ground, per lb	5
Cattle, viz., horses, mares, or geldings, each10	00
Neat cattle, viz., oxen or other neat cattle 3	
	50
	50
Sheep, each	75
Hogs, alive, over 100 lbs. weight, each 5	00
of 100 lbs. weight, and under, each	50

Cheese, per 100 lbs	1	00
Chocolate or cocoa paste per lb		3
Coffee, green, per 1b		4
roasted, burned, or ground, per lb		5
Flour, wheat, per barrel		25
Ginger, ground, per lb		4
Geneva and whiskey not exceeding the strength of		
proof by Syke's hydrometer, and so in propor-		
tion for any greater strength than the strength		
of proof, per gallon		70
Hams, smoked or dried, per 100 lbs	2	00
Lard, per 100 lbs	1	75
Leather, viz., sole leather, including hides and skins		
partially dressed, therefor, per lb		4
Molasses, per gallon		5
Onions, per 100 lbs		50
Oil, viz., rock or coal oil and benzole, per gallon		7
Paraffine, per gallonPears, fresh or dried, per barrel	-	7
Pears, fresh or dried, per barrel	1	00
Pork, salted, per barrel	1	00
fresh, per 100 lbs	1	00
Pepper and Pimento, ground per lb		4 2
Raisins, per lbRum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes'		4
hydrometer, and so in proportion for any		
greater strength of proof per gallon		4 0
Spirits, viz., brandy, cordials, and other spirits,		T O
except rum, geneva and whiskey, not exceed-		
ing the strength of proof by Sykes' hydro-		
meter, and so in proportion for any greater		
strength of proof per gallon		90
Spirits or strong waters, not otherwise enumerated,		
not being pure alcohol, mixed with any in-		
gredients, and although thereby coming		
under the head of some other denomination,		
with the exception of varnish, (in any pack-		
age), shall be deemed spirits or strong waters,		
and shall pay a duty per gallon, of		5 0
Sugar, brown or muscovado, not refined, per 100 lbs	1	50
Candied, brown, crushed and bastard facings,		
refined, per 100 lbs	2	00

Teas: souchong, congou, pekhoe, bohea, pouchong,
and all other black teas, per lb
Gunpowder, hyson, young hyson, twankay,
and other green teas, per lb
Tobacco, manufactured, except snuff and cigars, per lb 5
Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled, per 100 lbs 2 00
Wines, viz., hock, constantia, malmsey, catawba,
burgundy, hermitage, moselle, and cham-
pagne per dozen of five bottles to the gallon 2 50
On all other wine in bottles, per dozen of five
bottles to the gallon 1 50
Port, sherry, and maderia in wood, per gallon 60
On other wines in wood costing £24 sterling
and upwards per pipe, at the port from whence
last imported, per gallon 60
Other wines in wood costing less than £24 ster-
ling per pipe, at the port from whence last
imported, per gallon 25
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, and materials
used in their manufacture
Confectionary, syrups, and articles manufactured
from sugar
Cigars and snuff
Patent Medicines
For every $$100$ of the value
Currants and figs
Leather, viz., boots, shoes, and leather manufac-
tures of all kinds
Upper leather of all sorts, including hides 10 00
and skins partially dressed therefor
Meat, fresh, except beef or pork
Poultry of all sorts, dead
For every \$100 of the value
Anchors, grapnels, and anchor palms
Cabels of hemp or other vegetable substance, or
of iron or iron wire
Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for
Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for
rigging, or otherwise
For every \$100 of the value

Iron, viz., in bars or bolts, pipes or tubes, sheet iron, iron spikes, clinch rings, boiler plates, hoop iron, iron rigging, iron chains, and iron knees for ships Machinery of all kinds, for mills, steamboats and manufactories Oakum Pitch Sail cloth of all kinds, canvas, sail twine, ready made sails and grummets Tar	} 5 O	OC
For every \$100 of the value	} } 1 0 C)0

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS.

Ashes, viz., pot ashes and pearl ashes.

Asses and mules.

Baggage and apparel of passengers in use and not intended for sale.

Barilla and soda ash.

Beans.

Bells, organs, and musical instruments for churches.

Biscuit or bread, viz., ship or navy.

Books or pamphlets not prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom.

Bristles and hairs to be used in the manufacture of brushes.

Bullion, gold or silver.

Burr stones.

Coal.

Cocoa.

Coin: Gold and silver coins, and British copper coins.

Copper: Yellow metal, composition and zinc for ship sheathing, of a size forty-eight inches long by fourteen inches wide, and sheathing felt; copper, composition, and zinc bars or bolts, nails, spikes and clench rings for ship building.

Copper, viz., in pigs or bricks, old or worn, or fit only to

be remanufactured.

Corkwood.

Corn, viz., wheat, rye, indian corn, barley, oats, rice and buckwheat, unground; rice meal, barley meal, rye meal, indian meal, oat meal, buckwheat meal, peas and beans.

Crude saltpetre, for manufacturing purposes.

Cutch.

Engravings and photographs.

Fish, viz., fresh, dried, salted or pickled.

Fish hooks.

Fish oil, viz., train oil, spermaceti oil, head matter and blubber, fins or skins the produce of fish, or creatures living in the sea.

Flax.

Furniture that has been in actual use, working tools and implements—the property of immigrants, or persons coming to reside in the Province, and not intended for sale, not to include machinery, musical instruments, and plate.

Hay. Hemp.

Hides, or pieces of hides, raw, not tanned, curried, or dressed.

Horns.

Hops.

Horses and carriages of travellers, and horses, cattle, carriages and other vehicles, when employed in carrying merchandize, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so long as the same are actually in use for that purpose.

Iron, viz., unwrought or pig iron, scrap iron, iron rails for railroads, and old iron fit only to be remanufac-

tured.

Lime and limestone.

Lines for the fisheries of all kinds.

Malt.

Manures of all kinds.

Maps and charts.

Nets, fishing nets and seines of all kinds.

Ores of all kinds.

Paintings.

Palm oil.

Pig lead, and old lead fit only to be remanufactured.

Plants, shrubs and trees.

Plate, of gold and silver, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.

Potatoes.

Printing paper, not less than demy size.

Printing presses and types, and printer's ink.

Rags, viz., old rags, old rope, junk, old fishing nets and old canvas.

Rosin.

Sails, rigging, and ship materials saved from vessels wrecked on the coast of this Province, and saved from vessels owned and registered in the Province, if wrecked on the coast of this Province or elsewhere.

Salt.

Sands of all kinds.

Seeds of all kinds, for agricultural purposes.

Skins, furs, pelts, or tails undressed.

Stones unmanufactured, including slate.

Sheating paper for ships.

Straw.

Statuary.

Sugar of the maple.

Tallow.

Twines used in the fisheries.

Tobacco, unmanufactured.

Tow.

Turpentine, raw.

Whale fin or bone.

Wood, viz., boards, planks, staves, square timber, shingles and firewood, but not to include woods used for dyeing.

Zinc, viz., zinc sheating of a size forty-eight inches long by fourteen inches wide, intended for and to be used as sheating for vessels, and zinc sheating nails.

EXEMPTIONS FROM THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA UNDER THE RECIPROCITY TREATY.

Grain, flour, and bread stuffs of all kinds.

Animals of all kinds.

Fresh, smoked, and salted meats.

Cotton wool, seeds and vegetables.

Undried fruits, dried fruits.

Fish of all kinds.

Products of Fish, and all other creatures living in the

Poultry, eggs.

Hides, furs, skins, or tails, undressed.

Stone or marble, in its crude or unwrought state.

Slate.

Butter, cheese, tallow.

Lard, horns, manures.

Ores of metals of all kinds.

Coal.

Pitch, tar, turpentine, ashes.

Timber and lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, and sawed, unmanufactured in whole or in part.

Firewood, plants, shrubs and trees.

Pelts, wool.

Fish oil.

Rice, broom corn, and bark.

Gypsum, ground or unground.

Hewn, wrought, or unwrought burr or grindstones.

Dye stuffs.

Flax, hemp, and tow, unmanufactured.

Unmanufactured tobacco.

Rags.

EXEMPTIONS FROM CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND BY PROCLA-MATION, UNDER SECTION 8.

Animals.

Ashes.

Bark.

Butter,

Cheese.

Chocolate, and other preparations of cocoa.

Coal.

Copper.

Earth.

Flour (Wheat). Firewood.

Fish.

Fish oil, viz., train oil, spermaceti oil, head matter and blubber, fins, and skins, the produce of fish and creatures living in the sea.

Fruits.

Furs of all kinds, undressed.

Grains and breadstuffs of all kinds.

Grindstones.

Gypsum, ground or unground. Hay and Straw.

Hides.

Hops.

Horns.

Iron in pigs and blooms.

Lard.

Lead in pigs.

Lime.

Lumber of all kinds.

Ochres.

Ores of all kinds.

Rock salt.

Salted and fresh meats.

Seeds.

Skins undressed.

Stones of all kinds.

Tallow.

Timber of all kinds.

Vegetables.

Wood.

Wool.

PROHIBITIONS, 16 AND 17 VICTORIA, CAP. 107.

Gunpowder, ammunition, arms, or utensils of war, except from the United Kingdom, or any British Possession, and base and counterfeit coin, are hereby absolutely prohibited to be imported or brought, either by sea or inland carriage or navigation, into the British possessions in America.

RECIPROCITY TREATY

BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Her Majesty, the Queen of Great Britain, being equally desirous with the Government of the United States to avoid further misunderstanding between their respective subjects and citizens, in regard to the extent of the right of fishing on the coasts of British North America, secured to each by Article I. of a Convention between the United States and Great Britain, signed at London on the 20th day of October, 1818, and being also desirous to regulate the commerce and navigation between their respective territories and people, and more especially between Her Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States, in such manner as to render the. same reciprocally beneficial and satisfactory, have respectively named plenipotentiaries to confer and agree thereupon, that is to say: Her Majesty, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, James, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Lord Bruce, and Elgin, a Peer of the United Kingdom, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and Governor General in and over all Her Britannic Majesty's Provinces on the continent of North America, and in and over the Island of Prince Edward; and the President of the United States of America, William L. Marcy, Secretary of State of the United States, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE L

It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties, that in addition to the liberty secured to the United States fishermen by the above mentioned Convention of October 20, 1818, of taking, curing, and drying fish on certain coasts

of the British North American Colonies therein defined. the inhabitants of the United States shall have in common with the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, the liberty to take fish of every kind, except shell-fish on the sea-coasts and shores, and in the bays, harbors, and creeks of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward's Island, and of the several islands thereunto adjacent, without being restricted to any distance from the shore; with permission to land upon the coasts and shores of those Colonies and the islands thereof, and also upon the Magdalen Islands, for the purpose of drying their nets and curing their fish: provided that in so doing they do not interfere with the rights of private property or British fishermen in the peaceable use of any part of the said coast in their occupancy for the same purpose.

It is understood that the above mentioned liberty applies solely to the sea fishery, and that the salmon and shad fisheries, and all fisheries in rivers, and the mouths of rivers, are hereby reserved exclusively for British

fishermen.

And it is further agreed, that in order to prevent or settle any disputes as to the places to which the reservation of exclusive right to British fishermen contained in this article, and that of the fishermen of the United States contained in the next succeeding article, apply, each of the high contracting parties, on the application of either to the other, shall, within six months thereafter, appoint a commissioner. The said commissioners before proceeding to any business, shall make and subscribe a solemn declaration that they will impartially and carefully examine and decide to the best of their judgment, and according to justice and equity, without fear, favor or affection to their own country, upon all such places as are intended to be reserved and excluded from the common liberty of fishing under this and the next succeeding article; and such declaration shall be entered on the record of their proceedings. The commissioners shall name some third person to act as an arbitrator or umpire in any case or cases on which they may themselves differ If they should not be able to agree upon the in opinion.

name of such third person, they shall each name a person, and it shall be determined by lot which of the two persons so named shall be the arbitrator or umpire in cases of difference or disagreement between the commissioners. The person so to be chosen to be arbitrator or umpire shall, before proceeding to act as such in any case, make and subscribe a solemn declaration in a form similar to that which shall already have been made and subscribed by the commissioners, which shall be entered on the record of their proceedings. In the event of the death, absence, or incapacity of either of the commissioners or of the arbitrator or umpire, or of their or his omitting, declining or ceasing to act as such commissioner, arbitrator, or umpire, another and different person shall be appointed or named as aforesaid to act as such commissioner, arbitrator, or umpire, in the place and stead the person so originally appointed or named as aforesaid, and shall make and subscribe such declaration as aforesaid.

Such commissioners shall proceed to examine the coasts of the North American Provinces and of the United States embraced within the provisions of the first and second Articles of this treaty, and shall designate the places reserved by the said Articles from the common right of fishing therein.

The decision of the commissioners and of the arbitrator or umpire shall be given in writing in each case.

and shall be signed by them respectively.

The high contracting parties hereby solemnly engage to consider the decision of the commissioners conjointly, or of the arbitrator or umpire, as the case may be, as absolutely final and conclusive in each case decided upon by them or him, respectively.

ARTICLE II.

It is agreed by the high contracting parties that British subjects shall have, in common with citizens of the United States, the liberty to take fish of every kind, except shell-fish, on the eastern sea-coasts and shores of the United States, north of the 36th parallel of north latitude, and on the shores of the several islands there-

unto adjacent, and in the bays, harbors, and creeks of the said sea coasts and shores of the United States and of the said islands, without being restricted to any distance from the shore, with permission to land upon the said coasts of the United States and of the islands aforesaid, for the purpose of drying their nets and curing their fish: provided that in so doing they do not interfere with the rights of private property, or with the fishermen of the United States in the peaceable use of any parts of said coasts in their occupancy for the same purpose.

It is understood that the above mentioned liberty applies solely to the sea fishery, and that salmon and shad fisheries, and all fisheries in rivers and mouths of rivers are hereby reserved exclusively for fishermen of the

United States.

ARTICLE III.

It is agreed, that the articles enumerated in the schedule hereunto annexed, being the growth and produce of the aforesaid British Colonies or of the United States, shall be admitted into each country respectively free of duty:

SCHEDULE.

Grain, flour, and breadstuffs of all kinds.

Animals of all kinds.

Fresh, smoked, and salted meats.

Cotton-wool, seeds and vegetables.

Undried fruits, dried fruits.

Fish of all kinds.

Products of fish and of all other creatures living in the water.

Poultry, eggs.

Hides, furs, skins or tails undressed.

Stone or marble in its crude or unwrought state.

Slate.

Butter, cheese, tallow.

Lard, horns, manures.

Ores of metals of all kinds.

Coal.

Pitch, tar, turpentine, ashes.

Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, sawed, unmanufactured in whole or in part.

Firewood.

Plants, shrubs, and trees.

Pelts, wool.

Fish-oil

Rice, broom-corn, and bark.

Gypsum, ground or unground.

Hewn or wrought or unwrought burr or grindstones.

Dye stuffs.

Flax, hemp, and tow, unmanufactured.

Unmanufactured tobacco.

Rags.

ARTICLE IV.

It is agreed that the citizens and inhabitants of the United States shall have the right to navigate the river St. Lawrence and the canals in Canada, used as the means of communicating between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean, with their vessels, boats, and crafts, as fully and freely as the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, subject only to the same tolls and other assessments as now are or may hereafter be exacted of Her Majesty's said subjects, it being understood, however, that the British government retains the right of suspending this privilege on giving due notice thereof to the government of the United States.

It is further agreed that if at any time the British government should exercise the said reserved right, the government of the United States shall have the right of suspending, if it think fit, the operation of Article III. of the present treaty in so far as the Province of Canada is affected thereby, for so long as the suspension of the free navigation of the river St. Lawrence or the canals may continue.

It is further agreed that British subjects shall have the right freely to navigate Lake Michigan with their vessels, boats, and crafts, so long as the privilege of navigating the river St. Lawrence secured to American citizens by the above clause of the present Article shall continue, and the government of the United States further engages to urge upon the State governments to secure to the subjects of

Her Britannic Majesty the use of the several State canals on terms of equality with the inhabitants of the United States.

And it is further agreed that no export duty or other duty shall be levied on lumber or timber of any kind cut on that portion of the American territory in the State of Maine, watered by the river St. John and its tributaries, and floated down that river to the sea, when the same is shipped to the United States from the province of New Brunswick.

ARTICLE V.

The present treaty shall take effect as soon as the laws required to carry it into operation shall have been passed by the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain and by the Provincial Parliaments of those of the British North American Colonies which are affected by this treaty on the one hand, and by the Congress of the United States on the other. Such assent having been given, the treaty shall remain in force for ten years from the date at which it may come into operation, and, further, until the expiration of twelve months after either of the high contracting parties shall give notice to the other of its wish to terminate the same; each of the high contracting parties being at liberty to give such notice to the other at the end of the said term of ten years, or at any time afterwards.

It is clearly understood, however, that this stipulation is not intended to affect the reservation made by Article IV. of the present treaty with regard to the right of temporarily suspending the operation of Articles III. and IV. thereof.

ARTICLE VI.

And it is hereby further agreed that the provisions and stipulations of the foregoing Articles shall extend to the Island of Newfoundland, so far as they are applicable to that colony. But if the Imperial Parliament, the Provincial Parliament of Newfoundland, or the Congress of the United States, shall not embrace in their laws enacted for carrying this treaty into effect, the colony of Newfoundland, then this Article shall be of no effect, but the omission to make provision by law to give it effect, by either

of the legislative bodies aforesaid, shall not in any way impair the remaining articles of this treaty.

ARTICLE VII.

The present treaty shall be duly ratified, and the mutual exchange of ratifications shall take place in Washington within six months from the date hereof, or earlier if possible.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this treaty, and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done in triplicate, at Washington, the fifth day of June, Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

(Signed)

ELGIN & KINCARDINE.

W. L. MARCY,

í a

Certified copy.

L. OLIPHANT, Priv. Secy.

CHAP. 12 (PART SECOND) OF THE SECOND SERIES REVISED STATUTES.

OF A CERTAIN TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SECTION

Preamble.

Power of governor to suspend, &c.
 Further proceedings may be taken.

SECTION

 Secs. 1 to 18 of chapter 94 suspended while treaty in force.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for giving effect, as regards this Province, to the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed on the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four:

Power of Governor to suspend, &c.

1. The articles enumerated in the schedule to this chapter, being the growth and produce of the United

States of America, shall be admitted into this Province free of duty, so long as the treaty shall remain in force, any law, act, or statute, to the contrary notwithstanding, except that if at any time the United States shall, under the terms of the treaty, suspend the operation of the third article thereof, so far as this Province is affected thereby, then the Governor of this Province may, if he see fit, declare such suspension by proclamation, after which the exemption from duty under this chapter shall cease while such suspension shall continue; but the Governor may again, whenever such suspension shall cease, declare the same by proclamation, from and after which such exemption shall again take effect.

Further proceedings may be taken.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by any order or orders to be made for that purpose, to do anything further in accordance with the spirit and intention of the treaty, which shall be found necessary to be done, on the part of this Province to give full effect to the treaty; and any such order shall have the same effect as if the object thereof was expressly provided for by this chapter.

Secs. 1 to 18 of Chapter 94 suspended while treaty in force.

3. The first eighteen sections of the ninety-fourth chapter of this series, "Of the coast and deep sea fisheries," together with such provisions of all other laws, acts, or statutes of this Province now in force, as are contrary to, or inconsistent with, the terms and spirit of the treaty, are hereby declared to be suspended as regards citizens and inhabitants of the United States of America, and vessels, boats, and crafts belonging to the citizens and inhabitants of that country, and shall continue to be so suspended, and not in force, so long as the treaty shall continue and be in force,—any law, act, or statute to the contrary notwith-standing.

SCHEDULE TO THIS ACT.

Grain, flour, and breadstuffs of all kinds.

Animals of all kinds.

Fresh, smoked, and salted meats.

Cotton wool, seeds and vegetables.

Undried fruits, dried fruits.

Fish of all kinds.

Products of fish and all other creatures living in the water.

Poultry, eggs.

Hides, furs, skins, or tails, undressed.

Stone or marble in its crude or unwrought state.

Slate.

Butter, cheese, tallow.

Lard, horns, manures.

Ores of metals of all kinds.

Coal.

Pitch, tar, turpentine, ashes.

Timber and lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, and sawed, unmanufactured in whole or in part.

Firewood, plants, shrubs, and trees.

Pelts, wool.

Fish oil.

Rice, broom corn, and bark.

Gypsum, ground or unground.

Hewn, wrought, or unwrought burr or grindstones.

Dye stuffs.

Flax, hemp, and tow, unmanufactured.

Unmanufactured tobacco.

Rags.

PROCLAMATION!

BY HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JOHN HARVEY,

L. S. J. Harvey. Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Her Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies, &c. &c.

WHEREAS, by an Act made and passed in the last Session of the General Assembly of this Province, I have been authorized by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, whenever it may be thought advisable so to do, to declare, by Proclamation, what articles, the growth, produce, or manufacture of either of the British North American Possessions of Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, may be imported into this Province, free of duty.

I have therefore thought fit, by and with the advice and consent aforesaid, to declare, and I do hereby declare, that the following Articles, being the growth, production, or manufacture of the British North American Possessions of Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, or of either or any of them, may henceforth be imported into this Province from the respective Colonies, free of duty, upon such proof of origin and character as may from time to time be required by any order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, that is to say: Grain and Bread Stuffs of all kinds, WHEAT FLOUR, production of Canada—whether imported direct or through warehouse in the United States-being in the latter case certified to be the production of Canada,—Vegetables, Fruits, Seeds, Hay and Straw, Hops, Animals, Salted and Fresh Meats, Butter, Cheese, Chocolate, and other preparations of Cocoa, Lard, Tallow, Hides, Horns, Wool, undressed Skins, and

Furs of all kinds, Ores of all kinds, Iron in pigs and blooms, Copper, Lead in pigs, Grindstones, and Stones of all kinds, Earth, Coals, Lime, Ochres, Gypsum, ground or unground, Rock Salt, Wood, Bark, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, Firewood, Ashes, Fish, Fish Oil, viz., Train Oil, Spermaceti Oil, Head Matter and Blubber, Fins and Skins, the produce of Fish or creatures living in the sea.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, the 14th day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, and in the fourteenth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command.

WM. H. KEATING, Depy. Secy.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

CHAP. 9 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF EXCISE DUTIES.

SECTION.

- Duty on ale and porter.
 On tobacco, cigars, and snuff.
 Licences—how granted, &c. Bond.
 Penalty for manufacturing without license.
- 5. Machinery, stock, &c., to be forfeited. 10. Duration of act.

SECTION.

- 6. Returns, when made, &c. Drawback.
- 7. Power and duties of revenue officers. 8. Regulations, &c., how made. Application of penalties.
- 9. Making false return perjury.

Duty on ale and porter.

All ale, porter, and other malt liquors, brewed or manufactured in this province, shall pay a duty of two cents a gallon.

On tobacco, cigars, and snuff.

All tobacco leaf manufactured into tobacco, cigars, or snuff, within this province, shall pay a duty of one cent per pound.

Licenses-how granted, &c. Bond.

Licenses for the brewing and manufacturing of ale, porter, and other malt liquors, and for the manufacture of tobacco, shall be granted by the governor in council, and shall be as in form A, and signed by the president of the board of revenue or his principal clerk, and every such license shall expire on the first day of April in each year. Before any such license shall be granted, the party applying for the same shall enter into a bond with two good sureties as in schedule B.

Penalty for manufacturing without license.

4. Any person by himself, his servants and agents, engaged in manufacturing or brewing ale, porter, or other malt liquors, or manufacturing tobacco, intended for sale, without a license first had and obtained, shall forfeit and pay a sum of four hundred dollars, to be recovered in the name of her Majesty the Queen; and each day he shall be so engaged shall be considered a separate offence and subject him to a further and like penalty.

Machinery, stock, &c., to be forfeited.

5. In addition to any penalty so incurred, the tubs, vats, utensils, and stock, about to be used for malting, with all ale, porter, and other malt liquor manufactured or brewed; and the machinery and stock about to be used in manufacturing tobacco, and all tobacco manufactured, found upon the premises of any person or persons who shall not have taken out a license as above provided, and who shall be discovered illicitly preparing or manufacturing any of the above named articles upon which duty is hereby imposed, may be seized and confiscated as provided in case of the illicit importation, or possession, of contraband or smuggled goods.

Returns-when made, &c. Drawback.

Four times each year, viz., in the first week of July, October, January, and April, every person having obtained a license for manufacturing or preparing any of the articles above named, shall file in the office of the board of revenue a return upon oath as in schedule C. of all the articles and goods, and the quantities manufactured or prepared, and liable to duty, under this chapter, for the three months next preceding the first day of the month in which such return shall be made, in accordance with the condition of his bond, and shall thereupon pay over to the Receiver General the amount of duty payable upon the articles so prepared or manufactured and returned, or enter and warehouse the same, or the portion upon which the duties remain unpaid, and in case of exportation he shall be entitled to a drawback where the duties have been paid, and the value of the goods so exported at any one time shall amount to forty dollars. In case of neglecting to make such return, or in case of false return being made, or in case of duties remaining unpaid which are due, the bond so given shall be forfeited.

Power and duties of revenue officers.

7. Revenue officers are hereby authorized to enter into and upon any premises or places where there shall be reasonable grounds of suspicion that persons are engaged or about to engage in the illicit manufacturing or preparing of any of the articles above mentioned, in the same way as

provided in section two of the chapter "Of the prevention of Smuggling," and may also take an account of stock, and they may also enter any building or the premises of any person holding a license under this chapter, and take an account of stock as provided by section four of the same chapter; and the remaining provisions of such chapter for the seizure, condemnation, and confiscation of goods, and for the protection of revenue officers, are hereby made applicable to this act.

Regulations, &c., how made. Application of penalties.

8. The board of revenue are hereby authorized to make any and all regulations which may be considered necessary for carrying out the objects of this chapter, and collecting the duties imposed thereby, and shall annex penalties for the breach thereof as may be found requisite; and all penalties recovered under this chapter may be appropriated as the board shall order.

Making false return perjury.

9. Any false return made hereunder, shall, in addition to any penalty herein provided, render the offender liable for perjury, and subject to the punishment therefor.

Duration of act.

10. This chapter shall continue in force until the first day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

SCHEDULE.

(A.)

County	of	
--------	----	--

Dated this —— day of ——— A. D. 186

(B:)

Bond, Common Form, with two Sureties, made payable to Her Majesty the Queen, for two thousand dollars.

The condition of the above bond is as follows:

Whereas a license has this day been obtained for [as the case may be.] Now, if the said A. B. shall make a true and correct return of all, [as the case may be,] pay the duties by law imposed, and in all other respects comply with the provisions of the chapter of the Revised Statutes, third series, "Of Excise Duties," then this bond shall be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force, virtue, and effect.

Signed, sealed, and delivered,)	A. B. (seal.)
in presence of	}	C. D. (seal.)
	}	E. F. (seal.)

(C.)

County of ——— ss.

I, A. B., do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing is a just, true, and full account and return of the entire number of gallons of ——, number of pounds of tobacco, [as the case may be,] brewed and manufactured, or manufactured, [as the case may be,] during the time above set forth, and that the foregoing return is made in conformity with the requisitions of the chapter above referred to, and that the same is correct and true. So help me God.

If there be a co-partnership firm, then the license, bond, return, and affidavit, to be adapted to the case, and the affidavit to be sworn to by one of the members of the firm.

CHAP. 10 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

SECTION.

SECTION.

1. Board of revenue-how composed.

2. Their power and duties.

Board of Revenue-how composed.

The Receiver General shall be president of, and, together with the Financial Secretary and three other persons to be appointed by the Governor in Council, shall constitute the Board of Revenue, the seats at such board to be considered honorary appointments, and the members to be sworn into office.

Their power and duties.

The board shall superintend the working and practical effects of the revenue system, and report thereon to They shall examine claims the Governor when requisite. for drawbacks and grant certificates therefor when allowed, and shall direct and carry on prosecutions against delinquent officers and their sureties, and also prosecutions for. seizures, forfeitures, and breaches of the revenue laws, over which they shall have a general control, and they may remit penalties in whole or in part, and direct the restoration of property seized under such terms as they may deem just.

CHAP. 11 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

THE APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS OF THE CUSTOMS.

SECTION.

- 1. Appointment of collectors. Appointment and remuneration of additional officers.
- 2. Bonds given and registered. 3. Death or insolvency of sureties.
- 4. Sets of books to be kept. Quarterly returns, when made.
 Per centage allowed.
- 7. Penalty for acting as merchant, &c. 8. Proceedings on resignation or removal

SECTION.

- 9. Appointment of landing waiters, guagers, &c.

 10. Duty of guagers, and their fees.

 11. Bond of Halifax collector.
- Salary.
- 12. Appointment and duty of Halifax collector.
- 13. Power of administering oaths.
- 14. Penalty for neglect of duty.15. Penalty for illegally assuming office.

Appointment of collectors. Appointment and remuneration of additional officers.

The Governor in Council may define and alter the limits of ports, and appoint for every such port one collector of colonial duties, who may also be empowered to act as landing waiter, guager, and weigher, and may appoint so many additional officers in any port or place within this province as shall from time to time be deemed necessary for the due security of the colonial revenue, and for the prevention of frauds thereto; and such officers shall be paid by warrant on the treasury at such rates as shall be fixed by the Governor in Council, subject to the revision of the Legislature at the first ensuing session.

Bonds given and registered.

2. Every collector, except the collector at Halifax, shall, upon appointment, enter into a bond with two sureties in four thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties; the bonds shall be registered at length on the oath of a subscribing witness, in a book to be kept for that purpose by the Provincial Secretary, and if a bond be lost, a copy thereof, taken from the registry, and certified by the Provincial Secretary, shall be received in evidence.

Death or insolvency of sureties.

3. If either of the sureties shall die, become insolvent, or remove from the province, the board of revenue shall require the collector for whom he was surety to give a new bond.

Sets of books to be kept.

4. Collectors shall keep regular sets of books, wherein shall be entered all receipts and payments of money, permits for the removal of dutiable goods, and certificates of drawback, which shall be regularly balanced and produced for inspection, with all entries and documents in their office, when called for by the Financial Secretary, the Receiver General, or any person by them authorized, or the Committee of Public Accounts.

Quarterly returns-when made.

5. Collectors shall, as soon as may be practicable, after the termination of every quarter, transmit under oath their quarterly accounts, together with a list of permits given for the removal of dutiable goods, to the Receiver General, and at the same time pay into the treasury the duties for such quarter.

Per centage allowed.

6. Upon their accounts being audited by the Financial Secretary, collectors shall be entitled to receive from the treasury a commission of ten per cent. on the duties by them paid in, not exceeding one thousand dollars in any one year.

Penalty for acting as merchant, &c.

7. If a collector shall act as a merchant, commission merchant, auctioneer, or dealer in dutiable articles, he shall for every offence forfeit two hundred dollars—one half to the use of the government, and the other half to the person suing therefor—and no commission shall be allowed such collector on the duties by him collected for the year in which the offence shall have been committed.

Proceedings on resignation or removal.

8. If a collector shall resign or be removed from office he shall forthwith deliver over to the new collector all securities, books, and papers, connected with the office, which may be in his hands, and shall immediately make up and return his accounts, and pay over to the Receiver General all monies in his hands or due to him as collector. If he shall not render such accounts, and pay over such monies, within three months from his going out of office, he shall forfeit eight hundred dollars for the use of Her Majesty.

Appointment of landing waiters, guagers, &c.

9. The Governor in Council may appoint landing waiters, guagers, and weighers, for the different ports, who shall receive for their services, in addition to any fees by law allowed, such sums as may be annually granted by the legislature.

Duty of guagers, and their fees.

10. Guagers are required to ascertain, if possible, by Gunter's calipers, or if not by the rod, the quantities of intoxicating liquors and molasses imported into the province, and shall mark with an iron the quantity each cask contains, on the stave next the bung stave, or on the head of every cask, together with the initials of his name, and shall be entitled to receive therefor, from the importers or owners, the following fees, viz :—for a puncheon or pipe,

ten cents; for a hogshead or tierce, six and two-thirds cents; and for a barrel, three and one-third cents; and for other casks in the like proportion; and in addition to such fees, except at the port of Halifax, ten cents for every mile they shall necessarily travel, computing the distance from the custom house to the place of guaging. Where more than ten casks shall be guaged at one time and place, they shall only be entitled to the following fees:—for a puncheon or pipe, five cents; for a tierce or hogshead, three and one-third cents; and for a barrel, one and two-third cents, besides travelling fees.

Bond of Halifax collector. Salary.

11. The collector at Halifax shall give bond in four thousand dollars with two sureties in two thousand dollars each, for the faithful discharge of his duties, and shall receive a salary of one thousand six hundred dollars.

Appointment and duty of Halifax Collector.

12. Such collector shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall pay into the hands of the Receiver General the whole duties which he shall receive on the day of receipt, or at such other time as the Receiver General may direct.

Power of administering oaths.

13. The collectors of colonial duties may administer oaths, under any chapter, relating to the colonial revenue.

Penalty for neglect of duty.

14. If any officer of the colonial revenue shall neglect his duty, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars, and also the costs of the prosecution.

Penalty for illegally assuming office.

15. If any person shall illegally assume the duties, or exercise the functions, of any officer of the colonial revenue, he shall, for every offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars and costs of prosecution, and in case of non-payment thereof, may be committed to jail for a period not exceeding three months.

CHAP. 12 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE LAWS OF THE CUSTOMS.

SECTION.

- Entry and clearance—how made.
 Bonds—by whom and how taken.
 Samples for ascertaining duties.
 Questions of dates—how regulated.
- 5. By what law duties shall be computed
- and penalties recovered.
 6. Limitation for recovering overpaid duties.
- 7. Penalties for counterfeiting documents.
- Agent's authority.
 Penalties for false declarations.
- 10. Forfeitures and penalties for remov-
- ing forfeited goods.

 11. Vessels and boats forfeited may be relieved by board of revenue.
- 12. Seizing officers—fine for obstructing. 13. Goods seized may be restored on se-
- curity. 14. Goods seized may be restored by
- board of revenue.

 15. Power of board in cases of trifling amount.

SECTION.

- 16. Officer may be stationed on board of
- 17. Persons on board a vessel subject to penalties in certain cases.

 18. Limitation of actions.
- Penalties—how recovered. Distribution of penalties.
- 20. Averments of place in information sufficient
- 21. Proof in cases of seizure.
- 22. Claim to goods seized—how made.
 23. Certificates received in evidence.
 24. Month's notice before action.
- 25. Collusion-how punished
- 26. Appeals—when and how to be prosecuted.
- 27. Appeal not to stay execution in certain cases.
- 28. Operation of regulations may be suspended.
- 29. Rules for construing revenue laws.

Entry and clearance—how made.

Papers and proceedings connected with the entry and clearance of vessels and goods shall be made and had in form and manner as heretofore, unless otherwise directed by the board of revenue, but any of them may be dispensed with by order of the Governor in Council.

Bonds-by whom and how taken.

Bonds relating to duties required to be given in respect of goods or vessels, shall be taken by the collector in Her Majesty's name, and after the expiration of three years from the date thereof, or from the time, if any, therein limited for the performance of the condition, every bond not then in suit shall become void and be cancelled.

Samples for ascertaining duties.

Revenue officers may take samples of goods when necessary for ascertaining the duties, and the samples shall be disposed of and accounted for as the board may direct.

Questions of dates-how regulated.

Upon the first levying or repealing of any duty, or the first granting or repealing of any drawback, or the first permitting or prohibiting of any importation or exportation, the time of importation of goods shall be deemed to be the time at which the importing ship shall in due course be reported; and the time of exportation the time when the goods shall be shipped on board the exporting ship. If any question shall arise in respect of any charge or allowance upon any ship exclusive of the cargo, the time of arrival shall be deemed to be the time at which she ought to have been reported, and the time of departure the time of her last clearance for the voyage.

By what law duties shall be computed and penalties recovered.

5. Duties on goods imported before the coming into operation of an act imposing new duties, and whereon the duties have not been paid, shall be collected under the new law, but forfeitures shall be recovered under the law under which they were incurred, notwithstanding such law may have expired.

Limitation for recovering overpaid duties.

6. Duties overpaid or improperly charged shall not be recoverable after three years from time of payment.

Penalties for counterfeiting documents.

7. If any person shall counterfeit or falsify, or knowingly use or procure to be used when counterfeited or falsified, any document required under the revenue laws, or in use in connection therewith, he shall for every offence forfeit a sum not exceeding eight hundred dollars. This penalty shall not attach to any particular offence for which a penalty is otherwise imposed.

Agent's authority.

8. Officers may require persons applying to transact business for others, to produce a written authority, and in default may refuse to transact business with them.

Penalties for false declarations.

9. If any declaration or oath required to be made under the revenue laws, shall be untrue in any particular, or if any person required under such laws to answer questions put to him by officers, shall not truly answer such questions, the person making such declaration, or refusing to answer, or not truly answering, such questions, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding two hundred dollars over and above all other penalties to which he may be liable.

Forfeitures and penalties for removing forfeited goods.

10. All ships, boats, carriages, and cattle, used in the importation or removal of any goods liable to forfeiture, shall be forfeited; and every person who shall knowingly assist in such removal, or harbor such goods, or knowingly have them in possession, shall forfeit treble the value thereof, or a sum not exceeding four hundred dollars, at the election of the prosecutor, and the averment of such election in the information or libel shall be sufficient proof thereof. The forfeiture of a ship shall include her guns, boats, tackle, apparel and furniture; and of goods, the package containing them.

Vessels and boats forfeited may be relieved by board of revenue.

11. All vessels and boats in or from which goods shall have been illegally imported, concealed, landed, or thrown over, may be seized in the first instance, and shall be liable to forfeiture; and such boats and vessels may also, upon judgment against the master or other person on board for any penalty thereby incurred, be levied upon and sold under execution issuing on such judgment; but the board, on proof that the master and owners of the vessel were ignorant of such illegality, may relieve from the penalty in whole or in part, and on such terms as may be deemed right.

Seizing officers—fine for obstructing.

12. All goods and all vessels, boats, carriages, and cattle, liable to forfeiture, may be seized by any revenue officer or by any person employed for that purpose, with the concurrece of the board, and also by any officer of her Majesty's navy in command of or serving under the commander of any of her Majesty's ships, also by any person commissioned by the governor to protect the revenue, and by any sheriff or deputy sheriff, or by any justice of the peace, or by any other person in a place more than ten miles from any collector who shall, by the warrant of a justice of the peace on oath before him of such forfeiture, be appointed to seize them; and every person who shall obstruct any such person so employed in the exercise of

his office, or any person acting in his aid, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding four hundred dollars.

Goods seized may be restored on security.

13. If any goods or any vessel shall be seized as forfeited under the reveue laws, the court having jurisdiction over such seizure, with the consent of the collector, may order the delivery thereof to the claimant, on security by bond with two sureties approved by the collector being given, to answer double the value thereof in case of condemnation; and such bond shall be taken in her Majesty's name.

Goods seized may be restored by board of revenue.

14. If any goods, ship, or boat, shall be seized as forfeited, or detained as undervalued, the board may order the same to be restored on such terms as they shall direct; and if the proprietor accept the terms he shall have no action on account of the seizure or detention, nor shall any proceedings be had for condemnation.

Power of board in case of trifling amount.

15. If a ship shall have become liable to forfeiture on account of any goods laden therein or unladen therefrom, or the master shall have become liable to a penalty on account of such goods, and the goods be small in quantity or trifling in value, the board, if satisfied that the act was done contrary to the intention of the owner, or without the privity of the master, as the case may be, may remit the forfeiture and remit or mitigate the penalty on the master in their discretion, and no action shall be thereafter brought in respect of the same.

Officer may be stationed on board of ship.

16. The board or collector or landing waiter, or other proper officer, may station officers on board any ship while within the limits of a port, and the master shall provide every officer sufficient room under-deck in the forecastle or steerage for his bed or hammock, under a penalty of two hundred dollars.

Persons on board a vessel subject to penalties in certain cases.

17. Every person proved to have been on board any vessel or boat liable to forfeiture for having been found

within one league of the province, having on board or attached thereto, or conveying or having conveyed any thing subjecting such vessel or boat to forfeiture, or who shall be proved to have been on board any vessel or boat from which any part of the cargo shall have been thrown overboard or destroyed, shall forfeit eighty dollars, provided such person shall have been knowingly concerned in such acts.

Limitation of actions.

18. No suit for recovery of penalties or forseitures, under the revenue laws, shall be brought after the expiration of three years from the incurring thereof.

Penalties-how recovered. Distribution of penalties.

19. Penalties imposed by and forfeitures under any chapter, under title III. of the public revenue, except in cases specially provided for, shall be recoverable by and in the name of the attorney general or solicitor general, or of some collector or other officer of colonial duties, under order of the board of revenue, as a debt by summons, in which it shall only be necessary to state the penalty claimed or forfeiture incurred and the chapter and section under which it is alleged to have been incurred. plaintiff shall be entitled with or after the summons to a capias endorsed for the amount of the penalty claimed on an affidavit being made of the cause of prosecution. penaltics and forfeitures under said title III., whether recovered by action or otherwise, shall, after deducting the costs and expenses incurred, be paid to the board of revenue for the use of the province; and the board may appropriate such portions as they may think proper to the officer concerned in making the complaint or prosecuting the action or otherwise instrumental in the recovery. any question in an action under the said title shall arise whether any person is an officer of the revenue, oral evidence shall be sufficient.

Averments of place in information sufficient.

20. In any information or proceeding for any offence against the revenue laws, the averment that the offence was committed within the limits of any port shall be sufficient presumptive proof of the fact.

Proof in cases of seizure.

21. If goods shall be seized as forfeited, and any dispute shall arise whether the duties have been paid thereon, or the same have been legally imported, laden, or exported, the proof shall be on the owner or claimant.

Claim to goods seized-how made.

22. No claim to anything seized under the revenue laws and returned into a court of record for adjudication, shall be admitted, unless entered in the name of the owner, with his residence and occupation, nor unless oath to the property therein be made by the owner, or by his attorney or agent, entering the claim to the best of his knowledge and belief; nor shall any such claim be admitted until security shall have been given in the court, in a penalty not exceeding one hundred and sixty dollars, to respond the costs occasioned by such claim, if decided against the claimant, and in default of the provisions of this section being complied with such thing shall be condemned.

Certificates received in evidence.

23. Certificates and copies of official papers, certified under the hand and seal of any of the principal officers of the customs, or of any collector of colonial revenues in any of the British possessions in America or the West Indies, or of the principal officers of the customs of the United Kingdom, or other the British possessions, or of any British Consul or Vice Consul in a foreign country, and certificates and copies of official papers made pursuant to the revenue laws of this province, shall be received as presumptive evidence on the trial of any suit in reference to any matter contained in the revenue laws.

Month's notice before action.

24. No action shall be commenced against any person acting under the revenue laws for any thing done in the exercise of his office until one month after written notice shall have been delivered to him or left at his usual place of abode; in which notice shall be explicitly stated the cause of action, the names and places of abode of the person intending to bring the same, and of his attorney or agent, and no evidence of any cause of action shall be received which was not contained in the notice. In default

of the proof of such notice, a verdict shall be given for the defendant. Every such action shall be brought within three months after the cause thereof, and be laid and tried where the acts were committed.

Collusion-how punished.

25. If any revenue officer or person employed for the prevention of smuggling shall make a collusive seizure, or deliver up, or agree to deliver up, or not seize any thing liable to forfeiture, under the revenue laws, or shall take any reward for the non-performance of his duty, he shall forfeit for every offence a sum not exceeding eight hundred dollars, and be incapable of serving her Majesty in any office of Provincial appointment; and every person who shall give or offer, or promise to give, or procure to be given, any reward to, or shall make any collusive agreement with, any officer or person hereinbefore in this section designated, to induce him to neglect his duty, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding four hundred dollars.

Appeals—when and how to be prosecuted.

26. No appeal shall be prosecuted from a judgment of a court of record touching any penalty under the revenue laws, unless entered, and security therefor filed within six months from the time of judgment.

Appeal not to stay execution in certain cases.

27. Where proceedings have been instituted against any vessel, boat, or goods, for recovery of any penalty under the revenue laws, and judgment of restitution is given, the execution thereof shall not be suspended by an appeal, if the party appellee shall give security that, if the judgment shall be reversed, and the vessel, boat, or goods condemned, the full value thereof, to be ascertained by agreement between the parties, or in case of difference, then by appraisement, under the authority of the court, shall be rendered.

Operation of regulations may be suspended.

28. Upon the representation of the board, the Governor in Council may suspend the operation of any regulation in this chapter contained, for so long a time as may be deemed proper.

Rules for construing revenue laws,

In the construction of the revenue laws, the following rules shall be observed, unless otherwise expressly provided for, or such construction would be inconsistent with the manifest intent of the legislature, or repugnant to the context, that is to say: The word "ship" or "vessel" shall include vessels of all classes; "boats" shall include all sorts of water conveyances under the class of vessels "master" shall mean the person having charge of the vessel; "mate" shall mean the person next in command to the master; "seamen" shall mean any of the crew; "board" shall mean the board of revenue; "collector" shall mean the collector of colonial revenue for the port; "officer" shall mean revenue officer; "proper officer" shall mean the person authorized to do the act referred to; "proprietor," "owner," "importer," and "exporter," shall include persons acting in their behalf.

CHAP. 13 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE IMPORTATION OF GOODS.

SECTION.

- 1. Provisions of chapter: their extent.
- No goods unladen, &c., within three leagues of coast before report, &c.
 Clearance of vessels carrying goods
- coastwise.
- 4. Penalty for neglecting to obtain clearance
- 5. Report to be made by master of vessel arriving coastwise. Form of
- 6. Penalties on master.
- 7. Board may require written reports in detail.
- 8. Master to forfeit \$200.
- 9. Duty of Collector where contents of
- package unknown.

 10. Live stock may be unladen before report-when.
- 11. Goods by steamers may be unladen and entered.
- 12. Liquors—how imported. Board may order destruction of forfeited liquors.
- 13. Attendance of revenue officers on board.
- 14. Directions in case of partial entry.
- 15. Importers entry inwards.16. What a valid entry.
- 17. Duties to be paid, or goods warehoused, before permit granted.18. Penalty for entry by persons un-
- authorized.
- Goods—how unladen.
- 20. Goods improperly unladen forfeited.

SECTION.

- 21. Goods chargeable with duty by num-
- ber, weight, &c., how unladen. 22. Entries by bill of sight in certain cases.
- 23. Goods abandoned for duties-how disposed of.
- 24. Abatement of duties allowed on damaged goods
- 25. Invoices on entry to be certified under oath.
- 26. Proceedings where goods are undervalued.
- 27. Prize goods-duties on. 28. Surplus stores liable to duty.
- 29. Goods, compounded of different materials, duties on, how charged.
- 30. Goods from Britain or British possessions must have been cleared outwards.
- Land-borne goods liable to duty.
- 32. Duties-when payable at Digby or Annapolis.
- 33. Where vessel receiving damage puts into a port; goods, now landed.

 34. Goods sold for salvage may be ex-
- empted from duty.
- 35. Wrecked goods liable to duty.
 36. Goods—how, when, and where to be unladen. 37. Expenses connected with the landing
- of goods—how borne. 38. Vessels entering Great Bras d'Or.

- 39. Package may be opened. 40. Duties on compounded liquors.

Provisions of chapter-their extent.

1. All goods liable to duties, imported into this province, or carried from one part of the province to another, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter.

No goods unladden, &c., within three leagues of coast before report, &c.

No goods shall be unladen from any vessel bringing goods into the province, nor from any vessel having on board dutiable articles brought coastwise, nor shall bulk be broken after the arrival of any such vessel within three leagues of the coast, before report and entry and permit granted, and except in conformity with the directions in this chapter contained; and all goods unladen contrary hereto shall be forfeited; and if bulk be broken contrary hereto, the master shall forfeit two hundred dollars. after the arrival of any such vessel within three leagues of the coast any alteration be made in the stowage of the cargo so as to facilitate the unlawful unlading of any part thereof, or if any part thereof be fradulently staved, destroyed, or thrown overboard, or any package be opened, it shall be deemed a breaking of bulk; all goods to be reported, but fresh fish, coin and bullion may be landed without entry or permit, as well as goods in any stranded or wrecked vessel; provided that as soon as such goods are safely deposited on shore, report and entry be made thereof; and provided also that such landing shall be in presence of an officer where such officer can be procured.

Clearance of vessels carrying goods coastwige.

3. The master of every vessel engaged in carrying goods coastwise, shall obtain from the nearest collector a clearance setting forth whether the vessel be laden or in ballast, and if laden whether the goods be the produce of this province, and if the goods are such as are liable to duties, if the duties thereon have been paid; which clearance the master shall hand to the collector at the next port immediately on his arrival.

Penalty for neglect to obtain clearance.

4. If the master shall neglect to obtain such clearance or to deliver up the same as before specified, he shall be subject to a penalty of two dollars, and the collector may detain the vessel until the penalty be paid; provided that

the collector may dispense with the production of a clearance in all cases where the cargo has been laden at a port where there is no collector or other officer of the revenue, or where the residence of such officer shall be distant more than two miles from the place of shipment; and in other cases where the collector shall be satisfied that the master has not been guilty of wilful neglect; and may allow the master to substitute a written manifest in lieu of a clearance.

Report to be made by master of vessel arriving coastwise.

The master of every vessel arriving coastwise with duitable articles on board, and the master of every vessel arriving from parts beyond the seas, shall at once make a written report at the principal revenue office, of the arrival and voyage of the vessel, her name, country, and tonnage, and if British, the port of registry, of the name and country of the master and the number of the crew, whether the vessel is laden or in ballast, and if laden, the marks, numbers, and contents of every package, and the particulars of the goods stowed loose; where the goods were laden, and where and to whom consigned, and where any were laden during the voyage, if any such there be, so far as such particulars are known to him; where the vessel has broken bulk, if at all, during the voyage; what part of the cargo is intended for importation at that port, and what part at any other port in the province, and what is intended for exportation, and what surplus stores remain on board; and he shall at the same time, if required by the officers, produce the bills of lading of the cargo or true copies, and he shall further truly answer all questions connected with the foregoing requirements that shall be put to him by the officer, and take and subscribe the following oath, to be administered by the collector or other person acting in his behalf if absent:

Form of oath.

I, — master of the ship or vessel called the — of — tons measurement or thereabouts, last cleared from the port of — , do solemnly swear that since the said vessel was so cleared, I have not broken bulk, nor has any part of her cargo been discharged or landed, or moved from the said vessel; and I do further swear that the

manifest now exhibited by me and hereto annexed doth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the goods, wares, and merchandize laden on board such vessel at the said port of ———, or at any other port or place during her present voyage. So help me God.

Penalties on master.

6. If the master shall not in all respects comply with the provisions of this section, or if the manifest or bill of lading, or copy thereof, be false, or if the goods contained in any bill of lading shall not have been bona fide shipped, or if any bill of lading shall not have been signed by him or under his authority, or any such copy thereof shall not have been received or made by him, in either case before leaving the place of shipment, or if any goods be unladen before report made, the master shall for every offence forfeit two hundred dollars, and the goods landed without report shall be forfeited, and the ship shall be liable to be seized, and shall not be released until the penalty imposed on the master and the costs of seizure and detention are paid, unless otherwise ordered by the board.

Board may require written reports in detail.

7. It shall be competent for the board of revenue to require all masters of vessels to make written reports or manifests more in detail than heretofore, and in such forms as the board may from time to time approve.

Master to forfeit \$200.

8. Duitable goods found on board a vessel and not reported on entry by the master shall be forfeited, but the board shall remit such forfeiture whenever they are satisfied that no fraud has been practiced by the owners of the goods, and upon such terms as the board shall approve; and the master by whom such defective report has been made shall forfeit two hundred dollars.

Duty of collector where contents of package unknown.

9. If the contents of any package intended for importation into another port, or for exportation, be unknown to

the master, the officer may open and examine it, and if deemed advisable for that purpose, direct the same to be landed; and if any prohibited goods be found therein they shall be forfeited.

Livestock may be unladen before report—when.

10. If a vessel having live stock or perishable articles on deck shall arrive after business hours, the collector, guager, or any landing waiter may permit the master to unlade the same before report; but report shall in such case be made as soon as may be after the next opening of the office.

Goods by steamers may be unladen and entered.

11. The collector may permit the master of any steam-boat employed regularly in the conveyance of passengers, upon due report of such boat, to deposit the cargo in a warehouse to be provided by the owner or agent of the boat and approved by the collector, the owner or agent having first given general security by bond with two sureties for payment of the full duties of importation on all such goods as shall be at any time so warehoused therein, or for the exportation thereof; and goods so deposited shall be deemed to be on board the importing steamboat, and shall be subject to the same regulations, penalties and forfeitures, as if they had not been taken thereout; and the master or owner of the steamboat shall have the same lien on the goods for freight or other charges as if the same had not been deposited in the warehouse, but shall not be entitled to any rent for the goods so deposited. The owner or consignee of the goods must make entry thereof within six days from the time of their being deposited in the warehouse. Provided that if a steamboat shall happen to arrive at night or before or after the appointed office hours, it shall be the duty of the collector or other proper officer, to attend until all the goods intended to be landed shall be safely deposited in the warehouse.

Liquors—how imported. Board may order destruction of forfeited liquors.

12. No rum, brandy, gin, or alcohol shall be imported or brought into the province by sea or inland carriage or navigation, in any cask or package not capable of contain-

ing at least one hundred gallons; nor shall any such liquor in any smaller cask or package be exposed for sale, or be in the possession of any person unless imported, or unless the same shall have been transferred to such smaller cask or package after it shall have been brought into the province, of all which the proof shall be upon the party in possession. Any person offending against any of the provisions of this section shall forfeit forty dollars for every such cask or package, and the liquor shall be forfeited. Nothing in this section contained shall apply to any such liquors imported into the province from Europe, the British West Indies, or any of the British possessions in North America. But the board of revenue may permit spirituous liquors to be imported in casks or packages containing not less than thirty gallons for such periods, and in such places as may be specified in the order. The board may order forfeited liquors to be destroyed, having first ascertained the salcable value thereof by appraisement, and allowing such compensation in respect of the seizure as they shall approve, and which shall thereupon be paid out of the treasury.

Attendance of revenue officers on board.

13. Revenue officers may board any vessel arriving, and stay on board until all the goods intended to be unladen shall have been delivered. They shall have free access to every part of the vessel, with power to fasten down hatchways, the forecastle excepted, and to mark and secure any goods as may be deemed advisable. If any place, box or chest be locked, and they keys withheld, the officer, if he be a landing waiter or seizing officer, or a collector, guager, or weigher, may open the same; and if he be not an officer of that degree he shall send for his superior officer, who may open the same. If any goods be found concealed on board they shall be forfeited. officer shall place any mark, lock, or seal, upon any goods, and the same shall be wilfully altered, opened, or broken before the delivery of the goods, or if goods be secretly conveyed away, or if hatchways fastened down by the officer, be opened or broken by the master, or with his assent, the master shall forfeit two hundred dollars.

Directions in case of partial entry.

14. When report shall be made that part only of the goods are intended to be unladen at that port, the entry shall be confined to such goods, and entry outwards coastwise shall be made of the goods intended for any other port; and on arrival at any such other port the like proceedings shall be adopted with respect to the goods there to be landed, as hereinbefore directed in respect of the goods landed at the first port. But if at any of the ports the residue of the goods shall be designed to be shipped out of the province, then entry outwards for exportation shall be made, and the regulations applicable thereto attached.

Importers entry inwards.

15. The importer shall within three days after the entry of the ship make entry inwards of all goods not intended for exportation in the same ship to parts out of the province, by delivering to the collector or other proper officer a bill of entry thereof, fairly written in words at length, containing the name of the importer and of the ship and master, and of the place within the port where the goods are to be unladen, and the situation of the warehouse if the goods are to be warehoused, and the name of the person in whose name the goods are to be entered, with the particulars of the quantity and quality of the goods and the packages containing the same, with their marks and numbers, and whether the goods are of the production of British America or otherwise, and of the number, guage, weight, measure, or value, upon which duties are payable thereon; and shall also at the same time deliver two or more duplicates of such entry as may be required by the collector, in which all such sums and numbers may be expressed in figures, and the particulars in all such entries shall be written and arranged as directed by the collector, and one of such duplicate entries signed by the collector shall be the warrant to the landing tide waiter for the landing or delivery of the goods. If the importer do not make such entry within the time specified, the collector, upon twenty-four hours notice to the owner of the goods, if known, may land the goods and deposit them in warehouse at the expense of the owner.

What a valid entry.

16. No entry or permit shall be deemed valid unless the same shall correspond with the ship's report, and also with the manifest and certificate or other document respectively where the same are requisite, nor unless the goods shall have been properly and particularly described in such entry or permit.

Duties to be paid or goods warehoused before permit granted.

17. The importer shall at the time of entry of any goods, either pay down the duties thereon, or having entered the same for warehouse, enter into the bonds in that respect prescribed by law, or otherwise a permit shall not be granted for the landing thereof; and the collector or other officer shall secure the same and cause them to be sold at public auction within twenty days thereafter, at such time and place as such officer shall by at least four days' public notice appoint for that purpose, and the proceeds shall be applied, first, in payment of the freight and of the charges occasioned by the securing and sale of the goods; secondly, in payment of the duties thereon; and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the importer or other person authorized to receive the same.

Penalty for entry by persons unauthorized.

18. If any person, other than the master of the ship, shall fraudulently make any entry inwards of any goods without authority from the proprietor or consignee, he shall for every offence forfeit two hundred dollars.

Goods-how unladen.

19. No goods shall be unladen until entry made and permit granted therefor; nor shall any goods be unladen except at a place where an officer is appointed to attend, unless authorized by the permit; nor shall any goods be unladen except in the presence of the officer or with his permission. But the board may make regulations for carrying goods coastwise.

Goods improperly unladen forfeited.

- 20. All goods unladen contrary to law shall be forfeited.
 - Goods chargeable with duty by number, weight, &c.,—how unladen.
- 21. Where goods are liable to duty, according to the number, weight, guage, or measure thereof, upon the report

of the ship and cargo being made, the collector shall grant a permit for the unlading of the goods intended to be landed at such place as shall be most convenient to the importer, and as soon as landed the collector shall cause the same to be weighed, counted, guaged, or measured, according as the duties are chargeable thereon, and shall cause casks or packages of spirituous liquors to be marked on their heads, with the name of the place whence they shall have come, with the contents, and the guager's surname, or otherwise, as the board shall direct; and shall cause a duplicate return in writing of the contents of each cask or package with reference to the numbers and marks, signed by the guager and weigher, to be filed in the collector's office; and thereupon the importer shall make the entry. If any such goods shall be removed from the place named in the landing permit without a removal permit, they shall be forfeited.

Entries by bill of sight in certain cases.

If the importer or his agent shall subscribe a declaration before the collector or other proper officer, that he cannot, for want of information, make a perfect entry, the collector may receive an entry by bill of sight by the best description of the goods that can be given, and grant a permit for the landing thereof, and the same shall be at once landed, and at the expense of the importer searched by the proper officer, and in the presence of the importer if he shall desire it, and within three days after the goods have been landed the importer shall make perfect entry thereof, and in default the goods shall be taken to a warehouse, and if entry shall not be made within one month thereafter they shall be sold, and the duties thereon, together with warehouse rent and other charges, shall be taken out of the proceeds, and the balance paid to the importer or owner. If any package shall have been landed from a vessel, and goods shall be found concealed therein packed to deceive the revenue officers, the package, with all its contents, shall be forfeited.

Goods abandoned for duties—how disposed of.

23. Whole packages of goods may be abandoned for the duties thereon payable, and shall in such case be described in a written notice of abandonment to be given to the collector, and thereupon the same shall be sold as directed by the board, and after payment of charges the duties shall be paid out of the proceeds and the balance be paid into the treasury.

Abatement of duties allowed on damaged goods.

24. If goods not charged with duty according to the number, weight, guage, or measure thereof, shall receive damage during the voyage, an abatement of duties shall be allowed proportionate to the damage, provided satisfactory proof be adduced to the board or officer acting therein under their directions, that the damage was received after the goods were shipped in the importing ship and before they were landed, and provided claim be made on the first examination of the goods. The officers of the revenue shall examine such goods, and make an abatement of duties proportioned to the damage which in their opinion they shall have received; but if the officers be incompetent to estimate the damage, or if the importer be not satisfied with the abatement by them made, the collector shall appoint two experienced and disinterested merchants, who shall, at the expense of the importer, examine the same, and subscribe a declaration on oath before the collector of what in their opinion the damage is, and the collector may make an abatement of duties in accordance therewith.

Invoices on entry to be certified under oath.

25. Where duties are charged according to the value of the goods, the importer or his agent shall declare on oath what is the invoice price thereof at the place whence they were imported, and that he believes such invoice price is the current value thereat, and shall at the same time exhibit to the collector the original invoices, and certify on oath that they are the original invoices, and that they contain all the duitable goods imported by or belonging or consigned to him in the vessel specified in the entry, to the best of his belief; or if he has not and cannot procure the original invoices he shall make oath thereof, and account for his want of the same, and shall also state on oath what he believes to be the current value of the goods at the place whence they were imported as near as can be ascertained. All such oaths shall be signed by the party

attesting and be taken by the collector, or, in case of his absence, by his chief clerk or authorized substitute.

Proceedings where goods are undervalued.

If it shall appear to the collector or other proper officer that goods liable to duty according to their value, have been valued below their real value under the last preceding section, he shall appoint two persons to examine the same, and such persons shall declare on oath before the collector, or other proper officer, at what, in their opinion, the same should have been valued, and the same shall be deemed the real value upon which duties are chargeable. Goods to be thus appraised may be taken to a public warehouse for that purpose at the expense of the importer. If the appraised value of these goods shall exceed by ten per cent or more the value declared on entry, then in addition to all duty imposed by law, there shall be levied and paid a duty of twenty per cent. advalorem on such appraised value; but the duty shall in no case be assessed on an amount not less than the invoice The appraisers shall receive two dollars for their valuation, to be paid by the collector or other proper officer, and charged in his account.

Prize goods-duties on.

27. The value of goods not chargeable with duties according to the number, measure, guage, or weight thereof, brought into the province under the denomination of prize goods, or which shall be sold by order of the court of vice admiralty, or which shall become forfeited, shall, if the value thereof cannot be ascertained by the means hereinbefore prescribed, be ascertained by the gross price which the same shall bring at public auction. And all such goods, whether chargeable to pay duties according to value or to number, weight, guage, or measure, shall be sold at public auction within two years after importation, reasonable notice of the sale being given by the person charged therewith, to the collector, and the purchasers shall be considered the importers and pay the duties thereon.

Surplus stores liable to duty.

28. The surplus stores of vessels arriving in this province from parts beyond the seas, shall be subject to the

same duties and regulations as if imported as merchandize; but if it shall appear to the collector that such stores are not excessive or unsuitable, under the circumstances of the voyage, he may permit them to be entered for the private use of the master or owner, or of any passenger to whom the same may belong, on payment of the proper duties, or to be warehoused for the future use of the vessel.

Goods compounded of different materials, duties on-how charged.

29. Where goods are manufactured or composed of different materials, they shall be charged with the highest duty to which any of the component parts are liable.

Goods from Britain or British possessions must have been cleared outwards.

30. No goods shall be imported as from the United Kingdom or from any British passession, if any advantage attach to such distinction, unless they shall appear upon the cockets or proper documents to be duly cleared outwards at the port of exportation in the United Kingdom or such British possession, nor unless the grounds upon which such advantage is claimed be stated in the cocket or document.

Land-borne goods liable to duty.

31. Goods which might be imported by sea may be brought by land or inland navigation into the province from any adjacent British colony, and they shall be subject to the same duties, regulations, penalties, and forfeitures as the like goods if imported would be subject to, so far as the same are applicable; and if any goods shall be brought into the province contrary to this provision, or if they shall be removed from the place appointed for the examination thereof by the revenue officers before the duties thereon shall have been paid, such goods, together with the vessel or carriage and cattle which shall have brought the same, shall be forfeited.

Duties—when payable at Digby or Annapolis.

32. Vessels entering the Gut of Annapolis may be reported and entered, and the duties on goods therein imported paid either at the ports of Digby or Annapolis.

Where vessel receiving damage puts into a port; goods—how landed.

33. If any vessel having received damage shall put into another port in this province than that to which she

shall be bound, having duitable goods on board, which it may be necessary to land for the purpose of repairing the vessel in order to enable her to proceed on her voyage, the collector, upon application of the master or agent, may permit such goods to be unladen and deposited in a warehouse in the custody of the collector; and the collector shall cause to be taken an exact account of the packages and contents, and entry of the goods shall then be made by the master or agent as hereinbefore directed, and they shall remain in the custody of the collector until the vessel is ready for sea, when, upon payment of storage and the reasonable charges of unlading and storing, the collector shall deliver up the same to the master or agent to be exported from the province under the same security and regulations as if such goods had been imported in the usual manner, and such goods shall not be subject to duty. No person shall be entitled to the benefit of this section who shall have sold any of such goods, except such as it may have been necessary to sell to defray the expense of repairs and charges of the vessel, or as may have been authorized by the board. If goods are sold for payment of repairs and charges they shall be subject to duty, and shall be warehoused, or the duties thereon paid by the purchaser.

Goods sold for salvage may be exempted from duty.

34. The owner or salvor of dutiable goods saved from the sea, in respect of which any salvage shall have been lawfully awarded or paid, or agreed to be paid, to the salvors, may sell so much thereof as will pay the salvage, and upon production of the award, or satisfactory proof to the board of such payment or agreement therefor, the board shall allow the sale of goods, free of duty, to the amount of the salvage, or to such other amount as to them shall appear proper.

Wrecked goods liable to duty.

35. Goods derelict, flotsam, jetsam, or wreck, or landed or saved from any vessel wrecked, stranded, or lost, brought or coming into the province, shall be subject to the same duties as goods of the like kind imported are subject unto; if of such sort as are entitled to allowance for damage, such allowance shall be made under the direction of the

board. If any person shall have in his possession in port or on land any such goods, the same being dutiable, and shall not give notice thereof to the nearest revenue officer without unnecessary delay, or shall not on demand pay the duties thereon or deliver the same to the proper officer, he shall forfeit two hundred dollars and the goods be liable to seizure; and if any person shall remove or alter, in quantity or quality, any such goods, or shall unnecessarily open or alter any package thereof, or shall abet any such act before the goods are deposited in a warehouse under the custody of the revenue officers, he shall forfeit two hundred dollars; and if the duties on such goods are not paid within eighteen months from the time when the same were so deposited, the same may be sold in like manner and for the same purposes as goods imported may in such default be sold. If they cannot be sold for enough to pay the duty they shall be delivered over to the person entitled to receive them, and shall be deemed unenumerated goods, and charged with the lower duty accordingly; but any person having lawful claim to such goods, or being in possession thereof, shall be at liberty to retain the same in his own custody, on giving bond with two sureties approved by the collector, in double the value of the goods, for the payment of the duties thereon at the expiration of a year, or to deliver such goods to the proper officer in the same condition as they were at the time of taking posses-Nothing in this section contained shall extend to goods in the custody or under the management of any commissioner for the Isle of Sable.

Goods-how, when and where to be unladen.

36. No goods, except those allowed to be landed without permit, shall be unladen from any vessel arriving from parts beyond the seas, or arriving coastwise with dutiable goods on Sundays or holidays, and such goods shall be unladen only in the day time, and between such hours as the board shall appoint, and such goods shall be unladen only in the presence or with the authority of the proper officer, and at the place expressed in the permit; and no such goods, after been unladen, shall be transhipped, or after having been put into any boat to be landed shall be removed into any other boat or craft

previously to their being landed, without the permission of the proper officer.

Expenses connected with the landing of goods-how borne.

37. The unshipping, carrying, and landing of goods, and the bringing the same to the proper place after landing for examination, and the putting the same into the scales and taking them thereout after weighing, shall be performed by or at the expense of the importer.

Vessels entering Great Bras d'Or.

38. Vessels entering the Great Bras d'Or may be required to be reported and entered at such place and in such manner as the board may from time to time direct.

Package may be opened.

39. Any package of dutiable goods may be opened by the collector of customs at his discretion, in order to ascertain the contents, and any goods found therein and not agreeing with the entry shall be forfeited, and packages intended to be so opended may be taken to a public warehouse for that purpose at the expense of the importer.

Duties on compounded liquors.

40. All liquors or liquid goods mixed, compounded, or adulterated abroad, and so imported into this province, shall be liable to the same rate of duty upon the whole quantity as if the goods wholly consisted of that article, in the compound of which, if imported separately, would pay the highest rate of duty; but this provision shall not include varnish.

CHAP. 14 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE WAREHOUSING OF GOODS.

SECTION.

- 1. Appointment of warehouses.
- Board may establish other warehouses and make orders.
- 3. Goods may be warehoused and bonds given.
- 4. Goods entered for warehouse forfeited in certain cases.
- Duty of officer on entry of goods for warehouse.
- Goods—how stored and secured in warehouse.
- 7. Samples may be taken.
- 8. Owners may do certain acts to goods while in warehouse.

SECTION.

- Goods may be removed from one warehouse to another.
- Limitation of time for keeping goods warehoused.
- How goods in warehouse may be transferred.
- Penalties for interference with warehouse goods.
- 13. Duties on goods entered for warehouse, remitted in certain cases.
- 14. Goods entered for warehouse, re-entered for home consumption.
 15. Warehoused goods liable for freight.

Appointment of warehouses.

1. The appointment of warehouses for the securing of goods liable to duty already established is confirmed, but may be annulled by the board of revenue.

Board may establish other warehouses and make orders.

2. The board may by order establish other warehouses at any warehousing port, and may declare what goods may be warehoused therein; and may also annul any order establishing such warehouses, but all such orders shall be forthwith transmitted to the Governor in Council, and published.

Goods may be warehoused and bonds given.

The importer of any dutiable goods may warehouse the same without payment of duty on the first entry thereof, on entering into a bond to the collector with two sureties by him to be approved in double the amount of duties, which bond shall be in the form now in use, and shall be otherwise made and executed as the board may direct; and if any such goods shall be thereafter entered for home use, the duties thereon shall be paid at the time of such entry, and at the same rate as if then imported and entered for the first time. If within two years from the date of the first entry the goods or any part thereof shall be sold, the collector may admit fresh security by bonds with sureties from the purchaser, and cancel the original bond or exonerate the parties thereto to the extent of the new security, but such new security shall not be given for a less sum than one-fifth part of the duties mentioned in the condition of the original bond.

Goods entered for warehouse forfeited in certain cases.

4. If goods entered for warehouse shall not be deposited therein within the time and in the manner directed by the proper officer, or shall afterwards be taken out of warehouse without entry therefor, they shall be forfeited.

Duty of officer on entry of goods for warehouse.

5. Upon entry and landing of any goods to be ware-housed, the proper officer shall take a particular account thereof, and mark the contents of each package, and enter the same in a book to be kept for the purpose; and

no goods warehoused shall be delivered from warehouse except upon entry and under care of the proper officers for exportation, or upon entry for home use and payment of the duties. Whenever the whole of the goods warehoused under any entry shall be cleared from warehouse, or whenever further time shall be granted for any such goods to remain warehoused, an account shall be made out of the quantity upon which the duties have been paid and of the quantity exported, and of the quantity, to be then ascertained, of the goods still remaining in the warehouse, deducting from the whole the quantity con tained in any whole package which may have been abandoned for duties; and if there shall be any deficiency of the original quantity, the duty, except as hereinafter provided, payable upon the deficiency, shall then be paid.

Goods-how stored and secured in warehouse.

6. Goods warehoused shall, by or at the charge of the owner, be stowed in such manner as that easy access may be had thereto, under penalty on such owner of twenty dollars for every omission; and they shall be stowed in such parts or divisions of the warehouse and in such manner as the collector shall direct, and the warehouse shall be secured in such manner, and visited only at such times, and in the presence of such officers, and under such regulations, as the collector, under the authority of the board, shall direct.

Samples may be taken.

7. The collector, under the regulations of the board or in his own discretion, may permit samples to be taken of goods warehoused, without entry and without payment of duty, except as the same may eventually become payable on a deficiency of the original quantity under the provisions of this chapter.

Owners may do certain acts to goods while in warehouse.

8. The collector, under the regulations of the board or in his own discretion, may permit the proprietor of goods warehoused, at his own expense, to sort, separate, pack, and repack the same as may be necessary for their preservation or more convenient disposal, and under the regulations of the board to draw off liquors into bottles

or casks, and to mix brandy with wines, and to fill up casks of liquors from other casks thereof respectively in warehouse, and to rack off wines from the lees, or mix wines; and he may also allow portions of goods so separated to be destroyed, but without prejudice to claim for duty upon the whole original quantity. Whole packages may be abandoned to the collector for duties, and shall not remain liable thereto. No portion of goods less than a whole package shall, however, be taken out of the warehouse at any time.

Goods may be removed from one warehouse to another.

9. Goods warehoused may, under the authority of the collector, be delivered on entry without payment of duty except for any deficiency, for removal to another warehouse in the same or another port in the province under bond to the satisfaction of the collector, or such other regulations as the board may make for the re-warehousing thereof or payment of duties thereon.

Limitation of time for keeping goods warehoused.

- 10. Goods warehoused shall be cleared for exportation or entered for home use within two years from the first entry thereof; and if not so cleared or entered the collector, unless otherwise directed by the board, shall sell the same, and the proceeds shall be applied—first to the payment of warehouse rent and other charges, next of duties, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the proprietor.
 - How goods in warehouse may be transferred.
- 11. When goods in warehouse are sold, the seller shall give the buyer a transfer note containing the particulars of the goods and the date of sale, and the purchaser shall lodge the same with the warehouse keeper, who shall make a minute of the transfer in a book to be kept for the purpose, and which shall be produced on application. If this provision shall not be complied with, the goods, so far as respects the officers of the revenue, shall be held the property of the seller.

Penalties for interference with warehouse goods.

12. If goods werehoused shall, with the owner's sanction, be fraudulently concealed in or removed from the

warehouse, they shall be forfeited; and if the proprietor, or any person with his knowledge, shall fraudulently open the warehouse or gain access to the goods, except in the presence of the proper officer in the execution of his duty, or shall fraudulently adulterate, reduce or increase the strength of liquors, such proprietor shall for every offence forfeit four hundred dollars.

Duties on goods entered for warehouse, remitted in certain cases.

13. If goods entered for warehouse, or for delivery therefrom, shall, by unavoidable accident, be lost or destroyed, either on shipboard or in the landing or shipping, or the receiving into or delivering from the warehouse of the same, or if any such goods shall be destroyed, or, being liquors, shall leak or evaporate while in the warehouse, the board may remit or return the duties thereon; but no abatement shall be made in respect of deficiency in quantity of liquors or of wastage in any article, unless the goods shall have been warehoused six months.

Goods entered for warehouse, re-entered for home consumption.

14. If the importer of any goods entered for warehouse and landed, shall, before the same are deposited in the warehouse, further enter the same or any part thereof for home use or for exportation, as from the warehouse, the goods so entered shall be considered constructively warehoused, and may be delivered for home use or for exportation, as the case may be.

Warehoused goods liable for freight.

15. Goods warehoused shall continue liable for freight, as if on shipboard.

CHAP. 15 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE EXPORTATION OF GOODS AND OF DRAWBACKS.

SECTION.

- 1. Drawbacks allowed.
- 2. Warehoused goods exported free of
- 3. No goods exported till entry and permit.
- Entry to be made of goods entered for drawback.
- 5. Bond.
- 6. Penalty where unauthorized party enters goods outward.
- 7. What a valid permit.
 8. Drawback allowed: on what granted.
 9. Shipping permit to be certified by
- guager. 10. Affidavit to be made by persons en-

- waiter.
- 14. Articles for army and navy exempt.
 15. Goods for army and navy—how delivered from warehouse. If not
 drawbacks. used in the service duty shall be paid. Return of articles used. No bonds. return except goods specified in return as used. Board may make

SECTION.

other regulations. Exemption only for goods in original package. 16. Drawbacks—how obtained on ship-

- memt of such goods.

 17. Goods shall be guaged and weighed; if so charged with duty.

 18. If relanded in the province they shall
- be forfeited.
- Officers' wines purchased under li-cense from board.
- 20. Bonds for such wines cancelled, or drawback allowed.
- 21. Army officers' wines, &c.
 22. When agent may enter, &c.
 23. Drawback when not allowed.
- tering goods outwards.

 11. Drawback on certificate.

 12. How drawback obtained on goods sent coastwise.

 13. Master delaying to unlade to pay tide

 24. Agents may export and receive drawbacks from persons abroad.

 25. Board to make rules respecting exportation of liquors.

 26. Goods entered for exportation for the state of the
 - feited if relanded or not forwarded

 - 29. When governor may suspend regula-

Drawbacks allowed.

Whosoever shall export any goods on which on their entry inwards for home use the duties shall have been paid, shall be entitled to a drawback of the whole amount, such goods being of the quantity or value for which a drawback is allowed, and all drawbacks shall be under the management of the board of revenue.

Warehoused goods exported free of duty.

All goods warehoused on the importation thereof may be exported from warehouse without payment of duty.

No goods exported till entry and permit.

No goods on which upon exportation any drawback is intended to be claimed, and no goods intended to be exported from the warehouse, shall be laden until entry outward shall have been made and permit granted therefor; and no goods shall be laden except at some place at which an officer is appointed to attend, and except in the presence or with the permission in writing of the officer; but the board may make such other regulations for carrying goods coastwise as may be expedient. All goods laden contrary to the provisions of this chapter or to any such regulations shall be forfeited.

Entry to be made of goods entered for drawback.

4. The person entering goods outward for drawback or for exportation or from the warehouse shall deliver to the collector a bill or entry written at length, containing the name of the exporter, of the ship and of the master, and of the place where bound—the particular place within the port where the goods are to be laden, the particulars of the quality and quantity of the goods and the packages, their marks and numbers and the value thereof; and the collector shall thereupon grant his shipping permit, which shall be written upon or annexed to a copy of the entry to be made by the exporter.

Bond.

5. Upon the entry outwards of any goods from the warehouse, the exporter shall give a bond in double the duties, with two sureties that they shall be landed at the place for which they may be entered or accounted for to the board.

Penalty where unauthorized party enters goods outward.

6. Every person who shall make entry outwards of goods for drawback or for exportation from warehouse, not being the proprietor thereof nor the master of the vessel, shall for every offence forfeit two hundred dollars.

What a valid permit.

7. No entry outwards nor any shipping permit, or permit for taking goods from warehouse for exportation, shall be deemed valid unless the particulars of the goods and packages shall correspond with the particulars in the entry inwards for home use or in the entry for warehousing, nor unless they shall have been properly described in the entry outwards, by the character, denomination and circumstances under which they were originally charged with duty; and any goods laden or taken out of the ware-

house by an entry outwards or shipping permy not so corresponding or not properly describing them shall be forfeited.

Drawback allowed; on what granted.

8. A drawback of the whole duties upon goods on which the duties shall have been paid shall be allowed upon any quantity of wine not less than twenty-five gallons, or upon any quantity of spirits or other liquors not less than one hundred gallons, exported in the original packages, and upon any quantity not less than three hundred weight of coffee, or any quantity not less than ten hundred weight of sugar, or any quantity not less than two hundred gallons of molasses, or any quantity not less than five hundred pounds of leather, or any quantity not less than two hundred and fifty pounds of tea, three hundred pounds tobacco, and upon any amount not less than one hundred and twenty-five dollars of the original value of any articles charged according to the value.

Shipping permit to be certified by guager.

9. Before any goods not exported from the warehouse and being charged with duty according to the weight, guage, or measure, shall be laden for exportation, the shipping permit shall be exhibited to the guager and weigher, who shall thereupon, without fee, guage or weigh them before shipment, and certify on the permit the weight, guage, or measure thereof.

Affidavit to be made by persons entering goods outwards.

10. So soon as any goods so entered outwards, not being from warehouse, shall have been actually laden, the master and exporter shall make an affidavit annexed to the entry that the goods are shipped for exportation and not to be relanded or disposed of in the province, and that the same, to the best of their knowledge and belief, were part of the stock of the person by whom they were entered for home use, and that the goods, if subject to ad valorem duties, are of the value stated in the entry, and that the same is the true value at the place from whence they were originally imported; and shall specify the office where entered and the date of entry, and that they

are of the same quality, proof and description as when imported or as described in the entry outwards.

Drawback on certificate.

If within one year from entry outwards there shall be produced a certificate annexed to the shipping permit and signed by some principal officer of the customs or colonial revenue at the place to which the goods were exported, or if such place be a foreign country, of any consul or vice consul resident there, or an affidavit annexed to the permit of any person resident at the place and certified by a notary public or magistrate, and in which certificate or affidavit it shall be stated that the goods were actually landed at some place out of the province, or that they were lost, or that the vessel had never arrived at her destination and was supposed to be lost, the bond shall be cancelled, or if the duties have been paid, the board may allow the drawback thereon, and the exporter shall be entitled to receive the amount of the duties at the receiver general's office. All bonds not so cancelled within twelve months shall be enforced.

How drawback obtained on goods sent coastwise.

12. Whenever dutiable goods shall be sent coastwise, the person to whom they are sent may export them and receive the drawback in the name of the importer; but they must have been duly entered at the first port for exportation to the second port coastwise, and the shipping permit granted, in which it shall be stated that the duties have been paid or secured at the first port, the importing ship's name, the place whence and the time when they were imported, the marks and numbers of the packages; and all liquors must be in the original packages.

Master delaying to unlade to pay the tide waiter.

13. If the master of a vessel in which a part of the imported goods are intended to be exported shall unnecessarily delay unlading the goods intended for landing, or after unlading them delay longer than three days proceeding on the voyage, he shall pay every day to the tidewaiter employed the regular wages which would in ordinary cases be chargeable against the government, and the tidewaiter may recover the same before a justice of

the peace, and the collector shall withhold the clearance until the same are paid, with costs, if incurred.

Articles for army and navy exempt.

All tea, coffee, brown sugar, flour, bread, cheese, oatmeal, peas, salted suet, vinegar, oil, raisins, currants, salted beef, salted pork, butter, and cocoa, and all articles required for the military hospital, imported and warehoused or drawn from warehouse for the army or the military hospital, or navy or naval yard, by any commissiary or government contractor, and which articles shall be issued and used in such service, shall be exempted from duty; and when they are required to be delivered from the warehouse the entry shall be made as for home use, and shall state that they are solely for the use of the army or military hospital, or navy or naval yard, and at the election of the board the duties shall be deposited, or a bond with two sureties and in double the duties shall be given to deliver them to the officer authorized to receive them for such service, and to account for them to the satisfaction of the board or for the duties thereon.

Goods for army and navy—how delivered from warehouse. If not used in the service duty shall be paid. Return of articles used. No return except goods specified in return as used. Board may make other regulations. Exemption only for goods in original package.

Upon the duties being lodged or security given a permit shall be granted, and the goods shall be delivered from warehouse in the presence of the revenue officer, and shall be conveyed and delivered in presence of a revenue officer to the commissary or other officer appointed to receive the same for the use of the army or military hospital, or on board of some of her majesty's ships, or into the naval yard, and a receipt therefor shall be signed on the permit. If any of the articles or any portion of them shall not be issued or used in the service for which designed, from being unsuitable or from any other cause, the duties shall be paid thereon, and an account thereof shall be returned to the collector under certificate of the proper officer. A return shall also be made to the collector by the proper officers of all of the said articles actually issued to and used by the troops in garrison, and as far as practicable actually used in her majesty's ships or the naval yard; and no contractor shall be entitled to

return of duties deposited except to the amount of duties on the articles comprised in such last mentioned return. and when a bond has been given every contractor shall be bound to pay the difference between the amount of such duties and the full amount of the duties on all the articles so delivered from the warehouse. The board of revenue may make such other regulations as it may deem proper concerning articles delivered for the use of the army and navy; and in every case, when the board shall be satisfied that the articles delivered from warehouse have been actually used by her majesty's troops or navy, the duties deposited shall be returned or the bond cancelled; and this exemption from duty shall only apply to articles delivered to the military or naval authorities in the original package.

Drawbacks-how obtained on shipment of such goods.

16. If any of the above enumerated goods shall be shipped for such service after the duties have been paid, a drawback of the whole duties shall be allowed; but a permit for the delivery of them for such use, specifying the quantities thereof, with marks, numbers, or packages containing the same, shall have been first obtained from the collector, and the goods shall be conveyed and delivered in manner as in the preceding section prescribed for goods taken from warehouse, and the like receipts on the permits, and verification thereof made; and thereupon the amount of the duties paid thereon shall be repaid from the provincial treasury.

Goods shall be guaged and weighed; if so charged with duty.

17. Where such goods are charged with duty according to the guage, weight, number or measure, they shall be guaged, numbered, or weighed, and marked, and the drawback paid accordingly.

If relanded in the province they shall be forfeited.

18. If such goods shall be fraudulently relanded in this province, or applied otherwise than for such use, they shall be forfeited; and every person concerned therein shall forfeit two hundred dollars.

Officers' wines purchased under license from board.

19. The board may, upon the application of the officer in command of any ship of war about to leave the pro-

vince, grant a license to purchase for the use of the officers so many gallons of wine as shall be approved by the board as adequate to their supply for three months; and the name of the person from whom such wines are to be purchased shall be therein inserted.

Bonds for such wines cancelled, or drawback allowed.

20. The person selling the wine shall obtain the permit and ship them according to the regulations, and the officers for whose use they have been purchased shall certify that they are actually on board of the ship ready for sea, and that no part shall be re-landed. The certificate, with the license, shall be delivered to the collector, and the bond on exportation from the warehouse shall be cancelled, or if the duties have been paid, the drawback shall be allowed.

Army officers' wines, &c.

21. Wines may be delivered from warehouse in the original package for the use of the officers of the army in the regimental messes in Halifax in the manner and subsect to the returns, restrictions, and regulations in the preceding sections relating to articles delivered from warehouse for the use of the army, and the duties deposited shall be returned or the bonds cancelled on the certificate of the proper officer that the wines have been actually used by the officers in their regimental messes, and only as respects so much of the said wines as have been so used.

When agent may enter, &c.

22. If a proprietor of goods shall be resident more than ten miles from the office of the collector at the port of shipment, he may appoint an agent to make his entry and clear and ship his goods, or receive for him the drawback on his certificate of drawback, if payable to him; but the name of the agent and the residence of the proprietor shall be subjoined to the name in the entry and shipping permit, and the agent shall make the declaration on the entry which is required of the proprietor, and shall answer the questions that shall be put to him. Any trading corporation or company may appoint an agent for the like purposes.

Drawback when not allowed.

23. No drawback shall be allowed unless the goods be shipped within two years after the payment of the duties.

Agents may export and receive drawbacks from persons abroad.

24. If any goods which are to be exported for draw-back be the property of a person residing abroad, having been consigned to some person residing in this province to be exported on account of the owner, such person may, as agent of the owner, enter, clear, and ship them, and receive the drawback thereon.

Board to make rules respecting exportation of liquors.

25. The board may make rules with regard to the exportation of any spirituous liquors on which a drawback shall be claimed, and for ascertaining the strength thereof for the allowance of the drawback, and for the prevention of fraud.

Goods entered for exportation forfeited if relanded or not forwarded as cleared.

26. If any goods entered for exportation from warehouse, or for drawback, shall not be duly exported to the place for which they were cleared out, or shall be relanded in this province, such goods not having been duly relanded as short shipped or for other just cause, or shall be carried to New Brunswick or Prince Edward Island, not having been entered and cleared direct thereto, such goods shall be forfeited, together with any vessel or boat used in the infringement of this section; and all persons concerned in the violation of this section shall forfeit double the value of the goods

Penalty for false documents to get drawbacks.

27. If any person in this province shall give any document in writing stating that goods have been landed in the province for the purpose of enabling any person to obtain a drawback thereon in the United States or in any of the colonies or provinces of North America, he shall, if unable to prove that the goods specified in such document have paid the duties thereon in this province, for every offence forfeit four hundred dollars.

Digitized by Google

Officers to make quarterly reports of bonds.

All officers passing exportation bonds shall report to the board of revenue once in every three months, a list of all bonds remaining uncancelled after the lapse of twelve months from the date of execution, with a view that the penalty of such bonds be strictly enforced.

When governor may suspend regulation.

Upon the representation of the board, the Governor in Council may suspend the operation of any regulation in this chapter for so long a time as may be deemed proper.

CHAP. 16 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING.

SECTION.

- 1. Officers of revenue may board ves-
- 2. Officers may enter buildings in certain cases and how.
- 3. Officers of revenue may have a writ of assistance.
- 4. Collectors may enter shops and take account of stock.
- 5. Penalty for obstructing officers.
- 6. Custody of goods seized. Condemnation. Claim. Information. Proceedings before justice.

SECTION.

- 7. Appeal to be allowed.
- 8. Condemned articles—how disposed of 9. Proceeds—how applied.
- 10. Regulation as to costs.
 11. Tender of amends.
 12. Penalties upon masters of vessels
- and others 13. Vessels seized—how prosecuted.
 Court may order delivery.

 14. Operation of regulations—how sus-
- pended.

Officers of revenue may board vessels.

1. The officers of the revenue may go on board any vessel within any port in the province and search her for prohibited and customed goods, and also on board any vessel being within one league of any of the coasts, and stay on board while she remains in port or within such distance; and if she shall continue hovering for twentyfour hours after the master shall have been required to depart, the officer may bring her into port and search her and examine her cargo, and examine her master upon oath touching the cargo and voyage; and if there be any prohibited goods on board, the ship and cargo shall be forfeited, and if the master shall not answer the questions demanded of him, or shall not truly answer the same, he shall forfeit four hundred dollars and the

ship shall be liable to seizure, and shall not be released until the penalty imposed on the master and the costs of seizure and detention are paid.

Officers may enter buildings in certain cases and how.

2. Any revenue officer having first made oath before a Justice of the Peace that he has reasonable cause to suspect that goods liable to forfeiture are in any particular building, may, in company with the justice who is hereby required to accompany him, enter such building at any time between sunrise and sunset, but if the doors are fastened then admission shall be first demanded, and the purpose for which entry is required declared, when, if admission shall not be given, the justice shall order the officer forcibly to enter, and when in either case entry shall be made, the officer shall search the building and seize all forfeited goods. These acts may be done by a revenue officer without oath, or the assistance of a Justice of the Peace in places where no justice resides, or where no justice can be found within five miles at the time of search.

Officers of revenue may have a writ of assistance.

3. Under the authority of a writ of assistance, which upon application of the board of revenue and due cause shewn, shall be granted by the supreme court or by any judge thereof and be in force for three months; any revenue officer, taking with him a peace officer, may enter any building or place in the day time, and search for and seize any goods liable to forfeiture, and if necessary for that purpose, break open any doors and packages.

Collectors may enter shops and take account of stock.

4. Every collector may at any time between sunrise and sunset enter into any building of any person dealing in dutiable goods and take an account of his stock, and if he shall refuse to open the door or shall obstruct the officer, he shall forfeit four hundred dollars.

Penalty for obstructing officers.

5. If any person shall obstruct a revenue officer employed as hereinbefore mentioned, or any person assisting him, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be punished in the discretion of the court.

Custody of goods seized. Condemnation. Claim. Information. Proceedings before justice.

6. All goods seized under the revenue laws shall be forthwith placed in custody of the nearest collector, and secured by him under the directions of the board, or if seized by any officer in charge of any revenue vessel, shall be retained on board thereof until arrival at Halifax, and shall be held to be condemned, and may be sold without further proceedings, unless the person from whom they were seized or the owner of them, or some person on his behalf, shall, within one month from the seizure, give a written notice to the seizor or to the collector in whose custody they are, of claim thereto. claim be made within the month, then, subject however to the control of the board, the collector shall forthwith thereafter have the articles valued by three sworn appraisers who shall sign the valuation, and if it shall amount to one hundred and sixty dollars or upwards, an information shall be filed in the supreme court, otherwise an information in writing, if the seizor think proper so to proceed, may be exhibited in the name of the collector before two justices of the peace, charging the articles seized as forfeited under some particular section and chapter to be therein referred to, and praying condemnation thereof, and the justices shall thereupon issue a summons for all persons claiming interest in the seizure to appear at a certain time and place there to claim the articles or answer the information, otherwise the articles. will be condemned, and a copy of the summons shall at least eight days before the time of appearance be served upon the person from whose possession the things were taken, or shall be left at or affixed to the building or vessel if there remaining, or at two public places nearest the place of seizure. If any person shall appear to answer the information, the justices shall hear and determine the matter and acquit or condemn the articles, but if no person appear, judgment of condemnation shall be The justices on condemnation shall issue a warrant to the collector to sell the goods.

Appeal to be allowed.

7. If either party be dissatisfied with the decision of the justices, he may appeal to the supreme court at its next sitting in the county, and such shall be allowed upon security by bond being given to the satisfaction of the justices to abide the decision, which security, if the claimant appeal, shall be in double the appraised value of the articles, but not less in any case than eighty dollars, and if the prosecutor appeal the security shall be in eighty dollars, and the proceedings shall be sent to the supreme court, which shall hear and determine the matter in a summary manner, and confirm or reverse the judgment with or without costs, and if there be judgment of condemnation, shall order the sale of the articles.

Condemned articles-how disposed of.

8. Where articles are condemned and liable to be sold, the collector shall forthwith sell the same at public auction, giving at least five days notice thereof by advertisements, posted up in at least five of the most public places in the county, or such other notice as the board may direct; but the board, instead of such sale, may direct the articles to be destroyed.

Proceeds-how applied.

9. The collector, out of the nett proceeds of the sale, after paying the expense of the proceedings, shall pay one-half part to the seizor and the remainder as the board shall direct, and the board may thereout grant a further sum to the seizor, or may recompense the informer, or any person assisting in the seizure.

Regulation as to costs.

10. If on the trial of any information or suit brought on account of any seizure made under this chapter, judgment shall be given for the claimant, and the judge or court before whom the cause is tried shall certify on the record that there was probable cause of seizure, the claimant shall not be entitled to costs, nor shall the seizor be liable to any suit or prosecution on account of the seizure; and if on the trial of any suit or prosecution brought against any person on account of any such seizure, judgment shall be given against the defendant, and the judge or court shall certify that there was probable cause for the seizure, then the plaintiff, besides the thing seized or the value thereof, shall not be entitled

to more than four cents damages nor to any costs, nor shall the defendant in such prosecution be fined more than twenty cents.

Tender of amends.

11. The officer may, within a month after notice, tender amends to the party complaining or his attorney or agent, and may plead such tender.

Penalties upon masters of vessels and others.

The master and owner of any vessel in which dutiable goods shall have been imported from any place without the province, such goods not having been warehoused or the duties paid thereon according to law, shall, over and above all other penalties to which they are liable, each severally forfeit for every offence not less than forty dollars, nor more than four hundred dollars, and shall also be jointly and severally liable for the duties; and every person concerned in importing into this province, or in bringing in, importing, landing, or receiving into this province, or having knowingly in his possession any such goods whereon the duties have not been paid, or which have not been warehoused, shall, for every offence over and above all other penalties to which he is liable, forfeit not less than forty dollars nor more than four hundred dollars, and be liable for the duties.

Vessels seized-how prosecuted. Court may order delivery.

Vessels seized as forfeited may be prosecuted in the name of the Attorney General or Solicitor General, or any officer of the Provincial Revenue under authority of the board of revenue, by information in the supreme court. A copy of the information nailed on the mast or other conspicuous part of the vessel shall be notice to the owner and other persons interested; and if no claim be made at the expiration of a month, judgment of condemnation by default may be entered, and the vessel, her boats and appurtenances, be sold under execution. the information it shall only be necessary to state concisely the cause of forfeiture and the chapter and section under which the forfeiture is charged. The court or a judge shall have power when a claim has been made to order delivery of the vessel on sufficient surety to respond the judgment and the value of the vessel.

Operation of regulations-how suspended.

14. Upon the representation of the board the Governor in Council may suspend the operation of any regulations in this title for so long a time as may be deemed proper.

CHAP. 17 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF DISTILLERIES.

SECTION.

1. Distilling unlawful.

chinery.

2. Penalties.
3. Places fitted may be entered and searched. May disconnect ma-

- 4. Liquors may be seized and forfeited.
 - 5. Porter, ale, beer, cider, not included.

Distilling unlawful.

It shall not be lawful hereafter in this province to distil, manufacture, or rectify, any alcohol, rum, gin, or other intoxicating liquor or strong waters.

Penalties.

Any person violating the provisions of the preceding section, or suffering the same to be violated on his premises, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than two thousand dollars nor more than six thousand dollars.

Places fitted may be entered and searched. May disconnect machinery.

Places fitted or suspected to be fitted for the distillation of intoxicating liquors, or for the manufacturing or rectifying of alcohol, rum, gin, or other intoxicating liquors or strong waters, may be entered and searched by any revenue officer, or by any person specially authorized by the board of revenue, and who in making such search is authorized to disconnect and remove machinery, vessels, and implements, and remove partitions, raise floors, and otherwise dismantle the premises, as far as may be necessary for such search, and who may seize and remove all machinery, vessels, and implements of every kind used in such distillation, manufacture, or rectification.

Liquors may be seized and forfeited.

All alcohol, rum, gin, and other intoxicating liquors or strong waters distilled, rectified or manufactured in this province, may be seized and forfeited in the same manner and by the same proceedings as if the same were $\mathbf{smuggled}$.

Porter, ale, beer, cider, not included.

Intoxicating liquors and strong waters in this chapter shall not include porter, ale, beer, or cider.

CHAP. 18 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF LIGHT HOUSE DUTIES.

SECTION.

- 1. Light duties on Provincial vesselshow secured. New vessels exempt.
- Light duties on other vessels. 3. Light duties on vessels passing
- through Canso. 4. Vessels in government employ exempted.
- 5. Collector's commission.6. Penalty for non-payment.

SECTION.

- 7. Seizure authorized.
- Vessels are to pay an additional toll of 1-16th of a penny per ton on each voyage.
- 9. Exempt if toll paid at port of clearancê. 10. Toll-how collected and applied.
- 11. Meaning of voyage.
- 12. Duration of act.

Light duties on Provincial vessels-how secured. New vessels exempt.

Vessels registered in the province shall on their first voyage pay ten cents per ton to the collector of the colonial revenue, or other person in that behalf appointed by the Governor in Council, who shall deliver to the master a certificate thereof, which shall exempt the vessel from further payment until the first day of April then next; and such vessel shall not be cleared at the custom house without production of the certificate; but new vessels registered in this province, leaving the province on their first voyage, shall be exempted from duty unless they again return; and new vessels cleared on their first voyage after the first of September and returning to the province, shall be exempted from further payment of duty until the first of April next following, on payment of one-half the amount of the above duty.

Light duties on other vessels.

Other vessels coming into the province shall pay on their arrival ten cents per ton to the collector or other person appointed as hereinbefore mentioned, who shall grant a certificate thereof which shall exempt them from further duty until the first day of April then next,

Light duties on vessels passing through Canso.

3. Vessels passing through the Straits of Canso without the certificate hereinbefore mentioned, shall pay ten cents per ton; and a certificate thereof shall be granted which shall exempt them from further payment until the first day of April then next.

Vessels in government employ exempted.

4. This chapter shall not extend to vessels or steamers belonging to or in the service or employment of her Majesty's government, excepting steamers not belonging to her Majesty and carrying mails, which shall pay duty, and shall not extend to any ships of war of foreign governments.

Collector's commission.

5. The person receiving the duty shall pay the same into the Provincial Treasury, deducting five per cent for his commission.

Penalty for non-payment.

6. If the master of any vessel liable to duties hereunder shall refuse to pay or depart without paying the same, he shall forfeit twenty dollars, to be recovered with the duties in the name of the officer.

Seizure authorized.

7. If the master shall not pay the duty when duly demanded, the officer shall seize the vessel and detain her until the same, together with the penalty of twenty dollars, is paid.

Vessels are to pay an additional toll of 1-16th of a penny per ton on each voyage.

8. All ships, whether sailing ships or steamships, navigating from any port or ports in this province to any port or ports in the United Kingdom;

All ships, whether sailing ships or steamships, navigating from any port or ports in the United Kingdom to

any port or ports in this province;

All ships, whether sailing ships or steamships, bound from any port or ports in this province upon any transatlantic voyage; and all ships, whether sailing ships or steamships, arriving at any port or ports in this province after any trans-atlantic voyage, shall pay to the collectors of the colonial revenue, or other persons appointed in that behalf by the Governor in Council, in addition to the light house duties under foregoing section payable, a toll of one-sixteenth part of a penny sterling per ton of the burthen of every such ship for every such voyage; to be applied towards defraying the expense of maintaining the light house now erected on Cape Race, in the island of Newfoundland.

Exempt if toll paid at port of clearance.

9. Such toll shall not be collected from the master or owner of any ship arriving at any port in this province from any of the voyages above mentioned, if such master or owner shall produce a receipt for the toll for such voyage, signed by any officer appointed to receive such toll in the port of clearance or other port in the United Kingdom or British possessions.

Toll-how collected and applied.

10. Such toll shall be collected in manner prescribed for light house duties by this chapter, and when paid into the treasury as therein prescribed, shall be transmitted, under the authority of the Governor in Council, to the board of trade, to be applied for the purpose mentioned in the eight section.

Meaning of voyage.

11. A voyage under next preceding three sections shall be construed to mean a single trans-atlantic passage.

Duration of act.

12. This chapter shall remain in force until the first of April, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

CHAP. 81 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF WRECKS AND WRECKED GOODS.

SECTION.

ç -

- Wrecked ships or goods—how, for and by whom preserved.
 Penalties for omission to give notice
- of finding, &c.
 3. Proceedings and punishment in case
- of concealment.
- 4. Member of Marine Court or Justice of Peace may examine parties upon
- oath, as to wrecks, &c.

 5. Vessels in distress—how assisted.—
 Penalty for disobedience of orders. Property may be held until salvage

SECTION.

- 6. Persons may pass over and use private lands, rendering assistance.—
 Penalty for hindrance.
- 7. Property in legal custody—not to be interfered with. Molesting officer,
- &c., a misdemeanor.

 8. Proceedings of Inferior Court, may be confirmed by Supreme Court, though deficient in legal form, unless in cases of wilful error.

Wrecked ships or goods-how, for, and by whom preserved.

All ships and goods of every description, wrecked, abandoned or forced, on or within the soundings or shores, or found floating within the bays and rivers of this province, shall be preserved for the owners thereof, and persons finding such wrecks or goods shall immediately give notice thereof either to the officer of marine enquiry, sheriff, coroner, officers of customs, officers of impost and excise, or a justice of the peace, who shall or a majority of them, if more than one, attend forthwith and take all necessary measures for preserving such ship or goods.

Penalties for omission to give notice of finding, &c.

Any person so finding such ship, boats, or goods, and not giving such notice shall be liable to a fine of twenty dollars; any person taking possession of any wrecked ship, boat, or goods, and not giving such notice within twenty-four hours, shall be liable to a fine of one hundred dollars; and any person wilfully and knowingly concealing ship, wrecked goods, or property, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Proceedings and punishment in case of conealment.

Any justice upon information on oath made before him that any such goods have been concealed, shall issue his warrant to search all places where they are suspected to be concealed, and commit to jail any person who shall appear to have wilfully concealed the same, there to remain until delivered by due course of law.

Members of Marine Court or Justice of Peace may examine parties upon oath, as to wrecks. &c.

- 4. Any member of a marine court of enquiry or any justice of the peace may if he shall think the circumstances demand such interference, or any person authorized in that behalf by the Governor in Council, may examine upon oath (which oath they are respectively hereby authorized to administer) any person belonging to any ship, wrecked or stranded vessel, or any other person who may be able to give any account thereof of the cargo or stores thereof as to the following matters, that is to say:
 - 1. The name and description of the ship.
 - 2. The name of the master and the owners.

3. The names of the owners of the cargo.

- 4. The ports and places from and to which the ship was bound.
 - 5. The occasion of the distress or wreck of the ship.

6. The service rendered.

7. Such other matters or circumstances relating to such ship, or to the cargo on board the same, as the said person examining thinks necessary.

Vessels in distress—how assisted. Penalty for disobedience of orders. Property may be held until salvage paid.

Any of the officers hereinbefore named when any vessel shall be in danger, or shall be driven on shore or discovered floating, may command as many men of the neighborhood as may be necessary to assist in preserving the lives of the people and the property on board such vessel, and may order the person commanding any vessel at anchor to furnish his boats and as many men as he can conveniently spare, and such men are hereby required to give their assistance accordingly; any person disobeying any such order shall, upon information on oath before any justice, be committed to jail for trial unless good security be given for his appearance at the next term of the supreme court for the county, and upon conviction of such offence he shall be subject to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months at the discretion of the court, the property saved may be held in the possession of any of the before mentioned officers until the salvage

and charges are paid, or sufficient security is given for such payment.

Persons may pass over and use private lands in rendering assistance. Penalty for hindrance.

6. In the case of ships, boats, or goods wrecked or in danger, all persons may for the purpose of rendering assistance to such ship or boat or for saving the cargo or apparel thereof, or for saving life, pass and repass with or without carriages or horses over any adjoining lands without being subject to any interruption by the owner or occupier, so that they do as little damage as possible under the circumstances, and may also deposit on, and afterwards remove from such lands any cargo or other articles recovered from such ship or boat to remain there for a reasonable time, and any owner, occupier, or other person, giving interruption or offering hindrance or creating impediments, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Property in legal custody—not to be interfered with. Molesting officer, &c., a misdemeanor.

7. No person, under any pretence whatever, shall interfere with any kind of property referred to in this chapter, if it be in the legal custody of any person unless his assistance be required, and the person in charge of any vessel wrecked or in distress, or the officer who shall come to his assistance, may repel by force any attempt to meddle therewith without his consent; any person convicted of molesting or obstructing any officer or other person having charge or employed in making salvage of any such vessel or goods, shall be punished as for a misdemeanor.

Proceedings of Inferior Court, may be confirmed by Supreme Court, though deficient in legal form, unless in cases of wilful error.

8. If any proceedings under this chapter be removed from a court of inferior jurisdiction to the supreme court, and they shall appear to have been in accordance with the justice of the case, the supreme court shall confirm the same notwithstanding the want of legal form therein, or may correct or amend the same, and give final judgment upon the merits, and shall wholly reverse the proceedings only for wilful and corrupt error.

SALVAGE.

Salvage-how deprived and remunerated.

Whenever any ship or boat is stranded or otherwise in distress, on the shore of any sea or tidal water, situate within the limits of this province, and services are rendered by any person—

1. In assisting such ship or boat.

2. In saving the lives of the persons belonging to such ship or boat.

3. In saving the cargo or apparel of such ship or boat,

or any portion thereof.

4. In saving any wreck.

There shall be payable by the owners of such ship or boat, cargo, apparel, or wreck, to the person by whom such services or any of them are rendered, or by whom such wreck is saved, a reasonable amount of salvage, together with all expenses properly incurred by him in the performance of such services, or the saving of such wreck, the amount of such salvage and expenses (which expenses are hereinafter included under the term of salvage) to be determined in case of dispute in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Salvage as to lives, to be first paid. Marine Court may recommend claim to Board of Trade, where ship destroyed, &c.

Salvage in respect of the preservation of the life or lives of any person or persons belonging to such ship or boat as aforesaid, shall be payable by the owners of the ship or boat in priority to all other claims for salvage, and in cases where such ship or boat is destroyed, or where the value thereof is insufficient after payment of the actual expenses incurred to pay the amount of salvage due in respect to any life or lives, the person to whom such salvage is accorded may apply to a marine court of enquiry, who may, on investigation of the case, if it should see fit, recommend the claim to the consideration of the board of trade for some remuneration in its discretion out of the mercantile marine fund.

Dispute as to salvages—how adjudicated.

Whenever any dispute arises as to salvage, and the parties cannot agee as to the settlement thereof by arbitration, or otherwise, it shall be referred to the decision of any two justices resident near the place where the wreck is found,

or the ship or boat is laying, or to which the property saved, and every dispute with respect to salvage may be tried and adjudicated upon on the application either of the salvors or of the owners of the property saved or their respective agents.

Award—when made.

Whenever any such reference takes place the justices may determine the dispute themselves, or may call to their assistance by some writing under their hands, some competent person; and any two of them shall have power to decide the case. The award shall be made within one week from the appointment of the two justices, or of the said third person, with power for such referees or two of them, in case of the appointment of a third to extend the time by writing under their hands.

Fees of arbitrators.

The arbitrators who act shall be severally entitled to four dollars a day, but not to exceed in the whole twenty dollars for each, to be paid by the parties, or some or one of them, and in such proportions as the award may direct.

Arbitrators may call for books, &c., and examine parties on oath, &c.

The arbitrators shall have power to call for the production of books, documents, and papers, and to examine the parties and their witnesses on oath, and to administer the oaths necessary for the purpose, and the supreme court or a judge may enforce such production, or the attendance and submission to examination of parties and witnesses on the application of an arbitrator or of a party to the reference.

Appeal, &c. Costs on appeal.

An appeal lies from the award, if notice of appeal and sufficient security be given within four days after the award shall be known to the party complaining of it. The salvor, if appellant shall give sufficient security by bond in eighty dollars for payment of costs, and the owner, if appellant by bond, to answer the judgment above, under a penalty equal to the sum awarded, and eighty dollars for costs, or he may substitute the money by paying these amounts to the prothonotary to answer the judgment. The costs on the appeal shall be in the discretion of the

court or judge, but the salvor appellant shall not be entitled to any costs if the award be not increased, nor the owner appellant if the award be not diminished at least forty dollars. And the court or judge shall decide the case on its merits without regard to objections of form.

Property saved, chargeable with salvage and costs. Sale of property after award, or judgment on appeal—how regulated.

The property saved shall be charged with a lien in favor of the salvors for salvage and costs until satisfied in whosoever hands or howsoever possessed. After award not appealed from a judgment on appeal for salvage, any of the before mentioned officers having possession of the property saved, shall sell so much thereof as sufficient to pay salvage costs, if any, and expenses of sale. The property saved, not being in such possession, may be sold at public auction after due notice, under warrant from a justice who signed the award, in case there is no appeal, and under execution from the supreme court, in case of judgment on appeal, according to the forms in the schedule hereto.

Proceedings where no claimant.

If no person, within thirty days, shall appear to claim the goods so saved, the officer or person who has charge of them shall sell so much thereof as shall be sufficient to pay the salvage, with the incidental charges incurred, or if the goods are in danger of perishing, or of being lost by delay, then the whole shall be sold, and the proceeds thereof when sold put into the immediate possession of some principal officer of the customs or other responsible person, if no such officer be present who shall make an account thereof and sign the same; and if the goods or monies be not claimed within twelve months by the owner thereof, such of the goods as may be then on hand shall be sold by public auction and the proceeds thereof, reasonable expenses of such sale being deducted, paid into the treasury, there to remain until claimed by the owner, who, upon affidavit or proof of his right thereto to the satisfaction of the judge of the supreme court, shall, upon his order, receive the same out of the treasury.

Dishonest persons, &c., not entitled to salvage.

No person guilty of dishonesty, disobedience, or disorderly conduct, in relation to any shipwreck or to the saving of or attempt to save life, vessel, or property in danger from the perils of the sea, or in relation to any property saved, or to the preservation thereof, shall be entitled to salvage.

Not to affect jurisdiction of Supreme Court or Court of Vice-Admiralty.

Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the jurisdiction of the supreme court or the court of vice admiralty.

SCHEDULE A.

WARRANT.

County of

S.S.

To any Constable in the County of

Whereas, an award that has not been appealed from, has been made in conformity with an act of this province of wrecks and wrecked goods, by which the sum of dollars has been awarded to A B, as salvage on certain property lately wrecked and saved, at or near , on the coast of this province.

These are to command you to take so much as may be sufficient of such of the said saved goods as are not in possession of any of the officers named in the said act, in whose soever else possession the same may be found, and by sale thereof, at public auction, after due notice, to satisfy to the said A B the said sum of money, and the charges of such levy and sale, and make due return of this writ, with your doings thereon to me, within thirty days. In witness whereof, I, being a Justice of the Peace, and one of the arbitrators by whom the said award was made, have hereto set my hand and seal this day of , A.D., 18.

EXECUTION.

County of

S.S.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, &c. To the sheriff of or any other of our sheriffs.

Whereas, an appeal from an award made in intoy form, with an act of this province, of wrecks and wrecked goods judgment has been given in the supreme court at in favor of A B, for the sum of as salvage on certain property lately wrecked and saved at , on the coast of this province, [and or near for costs, in case costs

were given on appeal.]

These are to command you to take so much as may be sufficient of such of the said saved goods as are not in possession of any of the officers named in the said act, in whose soever else possession the same may be found, and of the same, by sale at public auction, after due notice, to satisfy to the said A B the said sum of money, [and costs, if costs are given, and the charges of such levy and sale whereof, fail not and make due return of this writ, with your doings thereon, unto our said supreme court, at

, within thirty days.

Issued this day of , A.D., 186, at

—, Attorney.

CHAP. 123 OF THE REVISED STATUTES.

OF THE LAW OF COPYRIGHT.

SECTION.

 Copyright—how secured.
 Penalties for infringing copyrights by importation.
3. Penalties for infringing copyrights by

imitation or otherwise.

4. A printed copy of the title to be registered in the Provincial Secretary's Office before publication.

5. Penalty for illegally inserting an en-

try as registered.
6. Limitation of actions.

 Printing or publishing a manuscript without the author's consent, actionable.

SECTION.

- 8. Proprietors of protected works required to furnish copies to the Le-
- gislative Libraries.

 9. All books may be imported duty free except reprints of books protected
- by imperial act.

 10. Duties collected on books protected by imperial acts—how remitted to
- the proprietor.

 11. Fine for improperly importing, selling, or having dutiable reprints, how recovered, how applied; reprints forfeited, &c.

 12. Reprints imported to be stamped.

Copyright-how secured.

The author of any map, chart, or book printed, or of any print engraved, within this province, who has not transferred the copyright thereof, and any other person who has legally acquired the copyright of any such map,

chart, book or print, in order to publish the same, shall have the sole right of publishing such map, chart, book or print, for the term of twenty-one years from the recording the title or the entry thereof in the office of the secretary of the province; and the author of any map, chart, book or print, not published within the province, his executors, administrators or assigns, shall have the sole right of publishing such map, chart, book or print, for the like term; and if at the expiration of such term, the author of any such map, chart, book or print, shall be living, the same right shall be continued to him for the further period of fourteen years; but he shall cause the title thereof to be a second time recorded and published, within six months before the expiration of the first term of twenty-one years; and no person shall be entitled to any right hereunder unless he shall be resident within the province at the time of his application therefor.

Penalties for infringing copyrights by importation.

2. If any other person, after the recording of the title of any map, chart or book, and publishing the same, within the times limited, shall print or import from any other country copies of such map, chart or book, without the consent of the author and proprietor thereof first had in writing signed in the presence of two witnesses, or expose to sale any such copy of such map, chart or book, such offender shall forfeit all copies of such map, chart or book, and all sheets, being part of the same, to the author and proprietor thereof, who shall forthwith destroy the same; and every such offender shall forfeit not less than twenty cents nor more than one dollar for every sheet found in his possession, to whosoever will sue for the same.

Penalties for infringing copyrights by imitation or otherwise.

3. If after the recording the title and entering of any print, any person whosoever shall engrave, etch or work, or in any manner copy or sell, in the whole or in part, by copying, varying, adding to or diminishing from the main design, or shall print, re-print, or import for sale, any such print, or any part thereof, without the consent in writing of the proprietor thereof, signed in the presence of two witnesses, or knowing the same to be so printed, re-printed or

imported, without the consent of the proprietor, shall publish, sell, or expose the same to sale, such offender shall forfeit the plates on which such print shall be copied, and all sheets of such print, and all parts thereof, to the proprietor of the original print, who shall forthwith destroy the same; and such offender shall forfeit the sum of four dollars for every print found in his custody, either printed, published, or exposed to sale, or otherwise disposed of, to whosoever will sue for the same.

A printed copy of the title to be registered in the Provincial Secretary's office before publication.

4. No person shall be entitled to benefit under these provisions in cases where any map, chart, book or print, has been already published, unless a printed copy of the title of the same shall, before publication, be deposited in the secretary's office, who shall record the same in a book kept by him for that purpose, in the words following, and give a copy thereof under his hand, to the author or proprietor, if required:

"Province of Nova Scotia.

Be it remembered that on this —— day of ———, A.D. 18—, A. B. of ———, in the said province, has deposited in this office, the title of a map, [chart, book, or print, as the case may be,] the copyright whereof he claims in the words following: [here insert the title,] in conformity with chapter one hundred and nineteen of the revised statutes.

C. D., Provincial Secretary."

For which certificate the secretary shall receive one dollar, and one dollar for every copy, and the author or proprietor shall cause a copy of such record to be inserted in full length in the title page, or in the page following the title page of such book; and if a map, chart or print, the following words shall be impressed on the face thereof: "Entered according to law on the day of the day

Penalty for illegally inserting an entry as registered.

5. If any person, not having legally acquired the copyright, shall print or publish any map, chart, book or print, and shall insert therein or impress thereon, that the same has been entered according to law, or words purporting the

same, he shall forfeit four hundred dollars, to be applied as hereinafter directed.

Limitation of actions.

6. Actions under this chapter shall be commenced within three years from the time when the cause of action accrued.

Printing or publishing a manuscript without the author's consent, actionable.

7. Any person printing or publishing any manuscript, without the consent of the author or proprietor thereof if resident in this province, shall be liable to such author or proprietor for all damage occasioned thereby, to be recovered by a special action on the case.

Proprietors of protected works required to furnish copies to the Legislative libraries.

8. The proprietor of any map, chart, book or print, entitled to the rights and privileges hereby conferred, shall, within six months from the publication thereof, deposit one copy thereof in the library of the Legislative Council, and one copy in that of the House of Assembly.

All books may be imported duty free except reprints of books protected by imperial act.

9. All books shall be admitted into this province duty free, except re-prints of books the copyright whereof is protected by the acts of the imperial parliament.

Duties collected on books protected by imperial acts—how remitted to the proprietor.

10. On the importation of any reprint of books, bound or in covers, the copyright of which is protected by the acts of the imperial parliament, there shall be paid an ad valorem duty of twenty per cent., but this duty shall not extend to newspapers or other regular periodicals containing extracts only from such books. The duty when collected shall be paid into the treasury and remitted by the governor to the commissioners of customs at London, with a detailed account thereof, once a year, that the same may be paid to the registered proprietor of the copyright of the books respectively; such reprints, however, shall not be liable to duty unless the originals shall have been registered according to the provisions of the imperial act passed in the fifth and sixth years of her Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act to amend the law of Copyright."

Fine for improperly importing, selling, or having dutiable re-prints—how recovered, how applied; re-prints forfeited, &c.

Any person who shall import or bring into the province for sale, use or hire, any reprints hereby made liable to duty without paying the same, or shall knowingly sell, publish, or expose to sale, or let to hire, or have in his possession any such reprint, shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars and double the value of every copy of such reprint, which may be sued for before two Justices of the Peace as an ordinary debt, eight dollars thereof to go to the officer who shall sue for the same, and the remainder to be paid into the treasury and remitted for the registered proprietor of the copyright; and every reprint imported contrary to these provisions shall be forfeited and sold, and one half of the proceeds thereof shall be paid into the treasury to the use of the registered proprietor, and the other to the seizing officer.

Reprints imported to be stamped.

Each reprint on its importation shall be stamped by the officer before whom the entry is made, and the form of the stamp shall be furnished by the Receiver General to the several outports if required.

IMPERIAL ACT 16 AND 17 VICTORIA, CHAP. 107.

SECTION.

154. Times and places for landing and 163. Coasting Trade of the British Pos-

shipping.

159. Absolute Prohibitions. Restrictions.

Sugar and Rum may be imported into the British Possessions in the West Indies and South America and the Mouriting in certain rica, and the Mauritius, in certain

SECTION.

sessions.

164. Ship and cargo to be reported on arrival. Particulars of report. Pen-

alty for false report.

165. Entry outwards of Ship or Cargo.

Penalty for not clearing £50. 181. Officers may board ships.

Times and places for landing and shipping.

If any goods shall be unshipped from any ship arriving coastwise, or be shipped or water-borne to be shipped to be carried coastwise, on Sundays or Holidays, or unless in the presence or with the authority of the proper officer of the customs, or unless at such times and places as shall be appointed or approved by him for that purpose, the same shall be forfeited, and the master of the ship shall forfeit the sum of fifty pounds.

Absolute prohibitions.

159. Gunpowder, ammunition, arms, or utensils of war, except from the United Kingdom or any British Possession, and base or counterfeit coin, are hereby absolutely prohibited to be imported or brought, either by sea or inland carriage or navigation, into the British Possessions in America and the Mauritius.

Restrictions. Sugar and rum may be imported into the British Possessions in the West Indies and South America, and the Mauritius in certain cases

Sugar (not being refined in bond in the United Kingdom) and molasses until the fifth of July one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and rum, such sugar, molasses, and rum being the produce or manufacture of any British Possessions within the limits of the East India Company's charter, (except as hereinafter provided), or being of foreign produce or manufacture, are hereby prohibited to be imported or brought into any of the British Possessions in the continent of South America or in the West Indies (the Bahama or Bermuda Islands not included), or into the Mauritius, except to be warehoused for exportation only, and may also, by her Majesty's order in Council, be prohibited to be imported into the Bahama and Bermuda Islands; and if any goods shall be imported or brought into any of the British Possessions in America or the Mauritius, contrary hereto, the same shall be forfeited: Provided always, that it shall be lawful to import into any British Possessions in the West Indies and South America, and in the Mauritius, any sugar or rum the produce of any British Possession within the limits of the East India Company's charter into which the importation of sugar or rum the produce of any foreign country, or of any British Possession into which foreign sugar or rum may be legally imported, has been prohibited; provided that no such sugar or rum shall be so entered unless the master of the importing ship shall deliver to the proper officer of customs a certificate of origin under the hand of the proper officer at the place where the same shall have been taken on board, stating the name of the district in which such sugar or rum was produced, the quantity and quality or strength thereof, as the case may be, the number and denomination of the packages containing the same, and the name of the ship in

which they were laden, and of the master thereof, and of the officer giving the same; the shipper of such sugar or rum shall likewise certify that there had been produced a certificate under the hand and seal of the collector or assistant collector of the land or customs revenue of the district within which such sugar or rum was the produce of such district, and that the importation into such district of foreign sugar and rum, or sugar and rum the growth of any British Possession into which any foreign sugar or rum can be legally imported, is prohibited, and the master shall subscribe a declaration that such certificate was received by him at the place where the goods were taken on board, and that they are the goods therein mentioned.

Coasting trade of the British Possessions.

163. No goods or passengers shall be carried from one part of any British Possession in Asia, Africa, or America, to another part of the same possession, except in British ships.

Ship and cargo to be reported on arrival. Particulars of report. Penalty for false report.

164. The master of every ship arriving in any of the British Possessions in America or the Channel Islands, whether laden or in ballast, shall come directly, and before bulk be broken, to the custom house for the port or district where he arrives, and there make a report in writing to the proper officer of customs, in the same form and manner as hereinbefore provided on the arrival of any ship in the United Kingdom, so far as the same may be applicable; and if any goods be unladen from any ship before such report be made, or if the master fail to make such report; or make an untrue report, or do not truly answer the questions demanded of him, he shall forfeit the sum of fifty pounds, and if any goods be not reported such goods shall be forfeited.

Entry outwards of ship or cargo. Penalty for not clearing, £50.

165. The master of every ship bound from any British Possessions abroad, except the territories subject to the government of the presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, shall deliver to the proper officer of customs an entry outwards under his hand of such ship, and also sub-

scribe and deliver to such officer a content of the cargo of such ship, if any, or state that she is in ballast, as the case may be, and answer such questions concerning the ship, cargo, if any, and voyage, as shall be demanded of him, in the same manner, as nearly as may be, as is prescribed to be observed on the entry and departure of any ship from the United Kingdom, and thereupon the proper officer shall give to the master a certificate of the clearance of such ship for her intended voyage; and if the ship shall depart without such clearance, or if the master shall deliver a false content, or shall not truly answer the questions demanded of him, he shall forfeit the sum of fifty pounds.

Officers may board ships.

181. The officer of customs may go on board any ship in any port in any British Possession in America, and rummage and search such ship for prohibited goods, and if there be any goods on board prohibited to be imported in such possession they shall be forfeited.

PROCLAMATION!

BY HIS EXCELLENCY

SIR RICHARD GRAVES MACDONNELL,

Knight, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander-in-Chief in and over Her Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies, &c. &c. &c.

RICHARD GRAVES MACDONNELL.

SANITARY ORDERS.

WHEREAS, on the ground of extensive observations of medical men in different portions of the globe, the opinion now generally prevails that sanitary regulations are, in every respect, preferable to quarantine restrictions for preventing the introduction and spread of infectious disease in communities,—

I do therefore, by the advice of her Majesty's Executive Council of this Province, hereby order and direct:

1st. That when a vessel shall arrive at any port of this province, the captain shall report to the pilot or revenue officer all cases of sickness of whatever kind, other than ordinary sea-sickness, that may be on board.

2nd. That the revenue officer, or pilot, shall send notice thereof to the health officer of the port, or should there be no such officer, to any other duly qualified medical practitioner of the place.

3rd. That the captain, if need be, shall provide a boat and men to convey such notice, and to bring back such medical officer or practitioner, to examine the case or cases of sickness on board.

4th. That the health officer thus notified shall go on board, and having examined the cases of sickness on board, shall use such means as are necessary and proper for their recovery.

5th. In case the health officer shall find the vessel in a filthy condition, or over crowded, or that there is danger of disease spreading on board, he shall cause the sick to be taken on shore, and the vessel to be thoroughly cleansed, and in every such case the captain, agents, or owners of the vessel, shall be held responsible for all the necessary expenses incurred in cleansing the vessel or providing suitable apartments for the sick, for their removal thereto, and their treatment therein.

6th. In case of the existence of any contagious or infectious disease on board of any vessel arriving in port, the health officer is hereby authorized to take such measures for the protection of the passengers and crew on board, as also the community on shore, as are prescribed in the several regulations in chapter 54, sections

8 and 9, of Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia.

7th. That for the services thus rendered, the health officer shall be entitled to charge a reasonable sum, to be paid by the captain or agents of the vessel on behalf of the owner.

8th. That no vessel subject by these sanitary regulations to be examined, shall be admitted to entry, until a certificate of such examination, signed by the health officer, shall be exhibited, nor shall such vessel be admitted to entry or clearance until all the fees and charges authorized by these sanitary orders have been paid, as directed in chapter 54, section 3, of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia.

9th. In case of dispute in respect to such charges, such dispute, where the bill of charges does not exceed twenty pounds, shall be determined summarily before any two Justices of the Peace, as to the amount which is reasonable according to the accustomed rate of charge within the place, for distance and for attendance on patients of the like condition and class in life.

10th. That the Table of Fees payable to Health Officers, in all ports of the province, shall be as follows:

For visiting all vessels above 100 tons burden,	
liable to be examined\$3	00
Of and under 100 tons1	50
Certificate of Release1	

N. B.—In all the ports in this Province except Halifax, each health officer shall be entitled to demand, in addition to the fees above prescribed, ten cents currency for every mile of distance from the residence of the health officer to the vessel required to be visited, if the distance shall exceed two miles.

11th. That all pilots and revenue officers shall keep and carry with them copies of these sanitary regulations

and instructions thereon.

12th. That any violation or disobedience of any sanitary order hereby made, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and shall subject the person guilty thereof to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Given under my hand and Seal at Arms, at Halifax, this 19th day of August, A. D. 1864, and in the Twenty-eighth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's command.

CHARLES TUPPER.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Tons.	Amount Stg.	Tons.	Amount Stg.	Tons.	Amount Stg.	Tons.	Amount Stg.	Tous.	Amoun Stg.
Tons and Under	s. d. Tons	and U	s. d. 7	Tons and Under	8. d.	and l	57.00	and l	8. d.
			1 96	Q)	3	5 976 992	5	7.13	6
32 4			1 106		හ		5	701	61
			1 116		es -7	•	o,	1	61
			2 07		රා ග		07	de	7
			2 17		3 9		o,	10	7
			2 27		3 10		Ċ		7
			2 37		3 11		5		7
			2 47		4 0	-	5		7
			2 57		4		5		7
			2 68		4 2		5		7
			2 78		4 3		5		7
	pi-d		2 8 8		4 4		6		7
	_		2 98		4 5		6		7
	-		2 10 8		4 6		6		71
	<u></u>		2 11 8		4 7		6	0 1	7 1
	-		3 08		4 8		6		8
	-		3 19		4 9	M	6	200	8
288 304	-	308 624	3 2 928	28 944	4 10	1248 1264	6	6 1568 1584	8
	-		3 39.		4 11	1264 1280	6		8

 (\mathbf{A})

(Forms Sanotioned by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S REPORT INWARDS.

Port of

In the Schooner "Dart," British Built, Property all British, about 82 Tons, with 4 Men, all of whom are HALIFAX, N. S. British Men and Boys, besides Henry Oheix, a British Man, Master for this present voyage, from Boston.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Articles.	Consignees.
Broomfield Mills.	295 Bbls. Flour	8. A. White & Co.
L. E. C. & Co.	2 Bxs Handles; 2 doz. Baskets; 1 doz. mops; 3 Coal Sifters; 100 doz. Buckets; 10 Nests Tubs; 6 doz. nests boxes; 4 Chamber sets, containing 27 packages; 57 Bedsteads; 14 bdls Childrens' Willow Carriages; 4 bxs. Chairs; 4 dozen Chairs; 2 boxes Washstands; 3 bdl Mats; 1 pair steps; 1 Rocking horse; 1 Meat Cutter.	L. E. Crowell & Co.
R. F .	6 Stoves, 3 Tables, 19 bdls Chairs, 1 D Stand 1 Towel Back, 5 Rocking Chairs, 6 Bedsteads 2 Sofas, 1 Easy Chair, 2 Bureaus, 1 Office Chair; 1 Sink, 1 Toilet Table, 1 Chair.	R. Frame.
R. G. L	1 Barrel & box Hardware ; 12 boxes Mer- chandize ; 4 bdls. Forks	R. G. Irwin.
Everett Bros.	6 Bundles Paper Boxes	Everett Brothers.
G. & K.	1 Box Hardware	Gordon & Keith.
Henry Carson.	5 Boxes Clocks	Henry Carson.
P. & K.	1 Cook Stove and Fixtures	L. E. Ford. Phelan & Kelly. R. D. Clarke & Son. Albro, Son & Co. Master.
·	1; Bbl. Flour. ; Cwt. Sugar. 2 Lbs. Tea. 2 Cwt. Bread. 1 Barrel Beef. 5 Gallons Molasses.	

Built at Pugwash, in the year 1853. Registered Halifax in the year 1858. Owned by Henry Oheix, of Arichat.

Before me.

(Signed) HENRY OHEIX, Master.

J. STRACHAN, Pro. Collector. (Signed)

I, Henry Oheix, Master of the above named Vessel, do solemnly swear, that this Report, now subscribed by me, doth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize laden on board said Vessel, at the Port or place above named; and I do further swear that I have not broken bulk, nor has any part of her cargo been discharged or landed, or moved from the said Vessel since leaving the port or place aforesaid. So help me God. Sworn to at the Custom House, this 9th day of August, 1864

(B)

Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.

ENTRY INWARDS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

In the Schooner "Dart,"
Henry Oheix, Master. from Boston.

Marks and Nos.	Description of Articles.		dolls. cts.	Allowance by order of Board	Kev. 50 p.cent.*		dolls. cts.	Rate of Duty.		dolls. cts.
L.E.C & Co.	100 dozen Buckets	232	00	116	۸۸	116	00	10 p.c	11	60
	10 nests Tubs	28						p.c		40
	6 dozen nests Boxes	24			00				i	
	2 boxes Handles		00		00					70
	4 Chamber Setts (27 pkgs.)	104	۸۸	52	۸۸	52	00		5	20
	14 bdls. Children's Carriages		00		00				_	30
	1 Rocking Horse		00		00					70
	1 pair Steps	8	00		00					40
	1 Meat Cutter	32		-	00					60
	4 boxes Chairs	92	00	46	00	46	00		_	60
	57 Bedsteads	206	00	108	00	108	00			80
	2 boxes Wash-stands	24	00	12	00	12	00		1	20
		\$914	00			\$457	00		\$ 45	70

(Signed)

L. E. CROWELL & CO.

Port of Halifax, 9th August, 1864.

PORT OF HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

I, L. E. Crowell, of Halifax, do solemnly swear that the Invoice now produced by me is the original and true Invoice of all the Goods imported by L. E. Crowell & Co., in the Schr. "Dart," whereof Henry Oheix is Master, from Boston, that the several quantities therein are correctly stated—that all the articles contained in the several packages are correctly described, in accordance with the Tariff, and that the Goods set forth in said Invoice were purchased in, and imported from, the United States; that the prices thereof, set forth in said Invoice, are based upon the depreciated paper Currency of the United States, and that the real value of said Goods, estimated in the United States by the standard of Gold, is at least fifty per cent. less than the sum named in said Invoice; that the same is the true Invoice price, in such depreciated Currency, of the said Goods, set forth in this entry, at the places whence they are imported; and I do verily believe such Invoice price to be the true and correct value thereof in such depreciated Currency; and that no other Goods are in the packages than such as are entered. I also swear that nothing has been concealed or suppressed in this entry whereby to avoid the just payment of the duties imposed by the laws of this Province, and all matters are justly and truly expressed and set forth herein. So help me God.

10th day of August, A.D., 1864.

(Signed)

L. E. CROWELL.

(Signed)

Edward Binney, Collector.

^{*} Allowance made on Invoices from United States, only in accordance with orders from the Board of Revenue.

(DUPLICATE.)

[C] [Forms sanctioned by Board of Revenue.]

ENTRY INWARDS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

In the Schooner Dart,
Henry Oheix, Master,

Marks and Nos.	Description of Goods.	Value for Duty, dolls. cts.	Allowance by order Board Rev. 50 per cent.	Value for duty, dolls. cts.	Rate of Duty.	Amount of Duty dolls. cts.
L.E.C.& Co.	100 de gen Falls or Bucket 10 norts Tubs					

(Signed)

L. E. CROWELL & CO.

Port of Halifax, 9th August, 1864.

N. B.—The Master of any vessel from which dutiable articles are landed without a written permit as above, from the Collector of Customs for the district, is liable to a *fine* of *Two hundred dollars*, and the Goods are liable to forfeiture.

(Forms Sanotioned by Board of Revenue.)

BOND FOR WAREHOUSING GOODS.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we, Robert G. Irwin, Charles O'Donnell, and George W. Irwin, all of Halifax, Merchants, are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, in the sum of one hundred dollars, of Current Money of Nova Scotia, to be paid to our said Lady, the Queen, Her Heirs or Successors: To which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us by himself, for and in the whole, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our Seals, dated this tenth day of August, in the Twenty-eighth year of the Reign of Her said Majesty, and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

WHEREAS the above bounden, Robert G. Irwin, has lately imported into the Port of Halifax, in a Ship or Vessel called the "Dart," whereof Henry Oheix is Master, from Boston, the undermentioned Goods, namely:

One barrel Hardware.
One box Hardware.
Six boxes Platform Scales.
Six boxes Axes,
Four dozen Hay Forks.

The duties in respect whereof have not been paid, and which Goods he is desirous of depositing in a Warehouse called *Jerusalem*, under the Provisions and Regulations of an Act of the Legislature of this Province.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if all the Goods so imported shall be safely deposited in such Warehouse, called as aforesaid, and shall be either duly exported or the full duties due and payable on the importation of such Goods, or on such part thereof as shall not have been exported, to be paid to the Collector of Customs or other proper officer of the Revenue, at the said Port of Halifax, according to the first account taken of such Goods, upon the landing of the same; and if no part thereof shall be taken out of such Warehouse until cleared from thence, upon due entry and payment of Duty, if intended for Home Consumption, or upon due entry if intended for Exportation; and if the whole of such Goods shall be so cleared from such Warehouse, and the Duties upon any Deficiency of the quantity according to such first account, shall be paid within two years from the date of the first entry thereof, then this Obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

(Signed) ROBERT G. IRWIN, (seal.) (Signed) CHARLES O'DONNELL, (seal.) (Signed) GEORGE W. IRVIN, (seal.)

Signed, Sealed, and Deliverd, in presence of Signed GEORGE BROWN

(E)

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

ENTRY FOR WAREHOUSING GOODS.

In the Schooner "Dart,"
Henry Oheix, Master, from Boston.

To be Warehoused at Jerusalem Warehouse.

Marks and Nos.	Description of Articles.	Invoice Value. dolls. cts	Allowance by order of Board Rev. 50 p. cena.	Value for Duty. dolls. ets.	Kate of Duty.	Amnt of Duty. dolls. cts.
R. G. I.	l barrel Hardware	105 57 69 45 124 00 16 40	52 78 34 73 62 00 8 20	52 79 84 72 62 00 8 20		

(Signed) ROBERT G. IRWIN.

Port of Halifax, 10th August, 1864.

Port of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

I, Robert G. Irwin, of Halifax, do solemnly swear that the Invoice now produced by me is the original and true Invoice of all the Goods imported by me in the Schr. "Dart," whereof Henry Oheix, is Master, from Boston; that the several quantities therein are correctly stated—that all the articles contained in the several packages are correctly described, in accordance with the Tariff, and that the Goods set forth in said Invoice were purchased in, and imported from, the United States; that the prices thereof, set forth in said Invoice, are based upon the depreciated paper Currency of the United States, and that the real value of said Goods, estimated in the United States by the standard of Gold, is at least fifty per cent. less than the sums named in said Invoice; that the same is the true Invoice price, in such depreciated Currency, of said Goods, set forth in this entry, at the places whence they are imported; and I do verily believe such Invoice price to be the true and correct value thereof in such depreciated Currency; and that no other Goods are in the packages than such as are entered. also swear that nothing has been concealed or suppressed in this entry whereby to avoid the just payment of the duties imposed by the laws of this Province, and all matters are justly and truly expressed and set forth herein. So help me God.

Sworn to at the Custom House, this 10th day of August, A.D., 1864. Before me

(Signed) ROBERT G. IRWIN.

(Signed) E. BINNEY, Collector.

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

(**G**)

BOND FOR RE-WAREHOUSING GOODS.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE, Robert G. Irwin, Charles O'Donnell, George W. Yatts, all of Halifax, Merchants, are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lady VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, in the sum of one hundred dollars, of Current Money of Nova Scotia, to be paid to our said Lady the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors: To which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, jointly, and severally, for and in the whole, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, firmly by these Presents, sealed with our Seals, dated this Sixteenth day of August, in the Twenth-eighth year of the Reign of Her said Majesty, and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

WHEREAS the above bounden, Robert G. Irwin, is the proprietor of the following Goods, that is to say:

One barrel Hardware.

Six boxes Platform Scales.
Six boxes Axes.

And which said Goods are now lodged and deposited in a Warehouse called *Jerusalem Warehouse*, in the Port of *Halifax*, under the provisions and regulations of an Act of the Legislature of this Province. And whereas the said *Robert G. Irwin* intends to remove and convey the said Goods from the said Warehouse to another Warehouse, in *Liverpool*, N. S.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said Goods, and every part thereof, shall be duly delivered, without alteration or diminution, into the custody and possession of the proper Officer of the Revenue at the said last mentioned Warehouse; and if the said Goods, and every part thereof, shall be duly re-Warehoused at the said Warehouse, within the space of ten days, next following the date hereof, and shall be either duly exported or the full Duties due and payable on such Goods, or on such part thereof as shall not have been exported, be paid to the Collector of Customs or other proper Officer of the Revenue, of the said Port of Liverpool, N. S., according to the first account taken of such Goods, upon the landing of the same; and if no part thereof shall be taken out of such Warehouse until cleared from thence, upon due entry and payment of Duty, if intended for Home Consumption, or upon due entry, if intended for Exportation; and if the whole of such Goods shall be so cleared from such Warehouse, and the Duties upon any deficiency of the quantity according to such first account, shall be paid within two years from the date of the first entry thereof, then this Obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

> (Signed) ROBERT G. IRWIN, (seal.) (Signed) CHARLES O'DONNELL,(seal.) (Signed) GEORGE W. YATTS, (seal.)

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered, in presence of (Signed) GEORGE J. BROWN.

(H)

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

ENTRY FOR RE-WAREHOUSING GOODS.

Ex Schr. Dart, Oheix, Master from Boston, U. S.

Warehoused by self, at Jerusalem Warehouse, tenth day of August, 1864, and now for Exportation per Schr. Rival, Dunlap, Master, for Liverpool, N. S.

R. G. I.

| 1 barrel | Hardware, | 1 box | 6 boxes Platform Scales, | 6 boxes Axes.

(Signed)

ROBT. G. IRWIN.

Halifax, 16th August, 1854.

(F)

ENTRY FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.

Ex Schr. Dart, H. Oheix, Master. from Boston.

Warehoused by Robt. G. Irwin, at Jerusalem Warehouse, 10th August, 1864, und now for Home Consumption:

4 dozen Hay Forks, Value......\$16.40 Discount 50 p.c. 8.20 = \$8.20 at 10 p.c....\$0.82

(Signed) ROBT. G. IR WIN.

Halifax, 10th August, 1864.

(Forms sanotioned by Board of Revenue.)

OUTWARD ENTRY FOR RE-WAREHOUSING GOODS.

Outwards in the Schr. Rival, whereof Dunlap is Master, bound for Liverpool, N. S., the following Goods:

Marks and Numbers.	Description of Goods.	
R. G. I.	One barrel Hardware, One box Hardware, Six boxes Platform Scales, Six boxes Axes.	

(Signed) ROBT. G. IR WIN, Exporter.

Halifax, N. S., 16th day of August, 1864.

[Endorsement to the above.]

Port of Liverpool, Nova Scotia.

This is to certify that the whole of the Goods within specified, have been duly landed and entered in this office.

Given under my Hand and Seal at the Custom House, this twentieth day of August, 1864.

(Signed) JOHN H. FREEMAN,
Collector.

N. B.—This Entry accompanies the Goods, and when endorsed as above by the Collector, it must be returned for cancelling Exporting Bond (Form G)

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S REPORT OUTWARDS FOR B. N. A. COLONIES.

Port of Halifax.

Content in the Schr. "Rover," A. Jones, Master, for St. John's, Newfoundland, 140 Tons, no Guns, 6 Men.

$$No \left\{ egin{array}{l} {
m Passengers} \\ {
m or} \\ {
m Troops.} \end{array}
ight\} British \ {
m Built, of } Shelburne, N. S.$$

Marks and Numbers of Packages.	Shippers.	Quantity and Description of Goods.	Consignees.
J. B.	J. Brown.	15 hhds. Salt, 60 bbls. Flour, 5 tubs Butter, 6 bbls. Pork, 1 bbl. Beef, 12 salmon Barrels, 6 M. Shingles, 56 bars 3 bundles 1 bale Duck, 5 bars Steel, 2 cans Linseed Oil, 2 kegs White Lead, 1 bbl. Coal Tar, 2 parcels Hardware, 3 bundles 1 keg Cut Nails, 1 case Dry Goods.	Jones & Co.
L. E. C. & Co	L. E. Crowell & Co.	100 dozen Buckets, 4 Chamber Setts.	E. Emerson.

I, Alexander Jones, Master of the Vessel above named, do declare that the Content above written, now tendered and subscribed by me, is a just and true Account of all the Goods laden on board my Ship for this present Voyage, and of the Names of the respective Shippers and Consignees of the said Goods, and of the Marks and Numbers of the Packages containing the same.

(Signed) ALEXANDER JONES.

Signed and Declared before me, at the Custom House, at the Port of Halifax, the 25th day of August, 1864.

(Signed) H. B. PAULIN, Controller.

Digitized by Google

(L)

Forms sanctioned by Board of Revenue.

SHIPPER'S ENTRY OUTWARDS FOR B. N. A.

Schr. Rover, Jones, Master, for Newfoundland.

VALUE.			
\$22.00	15 hhds. Salt=120 bushels	1	
275.00	60 bbls. Flour	}	
30.00	5 tubs Butter=200 lbs.	/	
90.00	6 bbls. Pork	Free a	nd Duty Paid.
7.00	1 " Beef	(•
5.00	12 Salmon Barrels	1	
12.00	6 M. Shingles	1	
	(Si	aned)	J. BROWN.

Halifax, N. S., August 25th, 1864.

(\mathbf{M})

ENTRY FOR DRAWBACK.

Outwards, per Schr. Rover, A. Jones, Master, For St. John's, Nfld.

Marks.	Description of Goods.	Value Dolls. Cts.	Rate of Duty.	Amt. Drawback Dolls. cts.
	Consigned to E. Emerson, Esq. 100 dozen Buckets, 4 Chamber Setts.	116 00 52 00 168 00		16 80
	Imported in the schr. Dart All duties at Boston, 9th Aug. 1864. paid.			

Shipped

(Signed) EAROL BOYD, Shipping Officer.

(Signed) L. E. CROWELL & CO., Exporters.

Halifax, N. S., 25th August, 1864.

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

SHIPPER'S DECLARATION FOR DRAWBACK.

CUSTOM HOUSE, HALIFAX, N. S.

(N)

(O)

I, L. E. Crowell, do swear that the annexed entry contains a true account of the Goods now entered for Exportation, that the said Goods were Imported by me as therein expressed, and the duties thereon paid in this Office. And I do further swear that the value therein stated is the true Invoice value of the Goods at the place from whence they were originally Imported.

And further, that the said Goods are of the same quality and description as Imported, and that no part thereof is intended to be re-landed, or dis-

posed of in this Province. So help me God.

(Signed) L. E. CROWELL.

Sworn before me, 25th day of August, 1864. (Signed) EDWARD BINNEY, Collector.

(MASTER'S DECLARATION FOR DRAWBACK.)

Custom House, Halifax, N. S.

I, Alexander Jones, do swear that the Goods specified in the annexed Entry are now actually laden on board a Vessel called the "Rover," of which I am Master, for the purpose of exportation to St. John's, Newfoundland, and that no part of the said Goods is intended to be re-landed or disposed of in this Province. So help me God.

(Signed) ALEXANDER JONES.

Sworn before me, 25th day of August, 1864. (Signed) EDWARD BINNEY, Collector.

(P) COLLECTOR'S PERMIT FOR DRAWBACK.

PERMIT A. Jones, to receive from the stock of L. E. Crowell & Co. the following Articles, viz.:

One hundred dozen Pails, Four Chamber Setts,

And carry the same from hence to St. John's, Newfoundland, the duties thereon having been paid or secured in this office.

(Signed) EDWARD BINNEY, Collector. Custom House, Halifax. N. S., 25th day of August, 1864.

(Q)

(Forms sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

COASTWISE CLEARANCE.

Outwards.
Port of Halifax,

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Nova Scotia.

Content in the Schr. Velocity, Horn, Master, bound for Pictou, N. S.

Mark and Number.	Shippers.	Quantity and description of Goods.	Importation.
B No. 1 to 10	John Brown	4 puns. Rum = 631 galls. 1 hhd. Geneva 80 galls. 1 hhd. Brandy 70 galls. 2 cases Brandy	From England. Ex Warehouse.
	John Brown	1 hhd. Sugar 1 pun. Molasses	`
JT No. 1 to 4	J. Tobin & Co.	§ 2 hhds. Sugar § 2 puns. Molasses	
C E No. 1 to 36	Esson & Co.	8 hhds. Sugar 2 bbls. Sugar 4 chests Tea 21 boxes Soap 1 cask Oil	
C W No. 1 to 21	McLean,Camp- bell & Co.	1 hhd. 2 bbls. Sugar 1 box Coffee 4 chests Tea 1 box Tobacco 2 boxes, 6 half boxes Raisins 1 bbl. Crushed Sugar 1 bbl. Pale Seal Oil 1 box Drugs 2 chest Tea	

I, Jas. Horne, Master of the above named, do declare that the Content above written, now tendered and subscribed by me, is a just and true account of all the Goods laden on board my Ship for this present voyage, and the names of the respective Shippers of the said Goods, and the number of Packages containing the same.

Custom House, 24th August, 1864. Halifax, N. S.

[Endorsement to the above.]

Port of Halifax \ Nova Scotia.

This is to certify that the within mentioned articles are all duty paid, except four puncheons Rum, one hogshead Geneva, and one hogshead Brandy ex Warehouse and Bond given.

(Signed) H. B. PAULIN, Controller.

(Signed)

Custom House, Halifax, 24th day of August, 1864. *JAMES HORNE.*

(R)

(Forms Sanctionnd by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S OUTWARD REPORT FOR UNITED STATES.

Port of Cornwallis.

Content in the Schooner "Ellen Nancy," J. Wood, Master, for Boston, 72 Tons, no Guns, 5 Men.

$$No\left\{egin{array}{l} ext{Passengers} \\ ext{or} \\ ext{Troops.} \end{array}
ight\} British \ ext{Built, of} \ \textit{Windsor, N. S.}$$

Marks and Numbers of Packages.	Shippers.	Quantity and Description of Goods.	Consignees.
	E. C. Harris.	5000 bushels Potatoes, 200 " Turnips, 40 Cords Wood, 4 boxes Eggs, 2 " Merchandize. 30 barrels Shad.	Johnston & Co.

I, J. Wood, Master of the Vessel above named, do declare that the Content above written, now tendered and subscribed by me, is a just and true Account of all the Goods laden on board my Ship for this present Voyage, and of the Names of the respective Shippers and Consignees of the said Goods, and of the Marks and Numbers of the Packages containing the same.

(S) (Forms Sanotioned by Board of Revenue.)

SHIPPER'S ENTRY OUTWARDS FOR U. S.

Outwards per Schr. Ellen Nancy, for Boston.

J. Wood, Master,

5000 bushels Potatoes	Value	\$2500
200 bushels Turnips	"	50
40 cords Wood	"	80
4 boxes Eggs—containing 200 dozen	"	20
2 boxes Woollen Socks—100 dozen pair	" "	200
30 barrels Shad		250
		\$3,100

(Signed)

E. C. HARRIS.

Cornwallis, 25th August, 1864.

(T) FORM OF CLEARANCE FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Port of Cornwallis.

THESE are to certify all whom it doth concern, that J. Wood, master or commander of the Schr. Ellen Nancy, burthen 72 tons, mounted with No. guns, navigated with 5 men, British built, and bound for Boston, having on board

Merchandize,

hath here entered and cleared his said vessel according to law.

Given under our hands at the Custom House, at the Port of
Cornwallis, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this twenty-fifth
day of August, One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

(Signed) E. RAND, Controller.

(U)

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S REPORT INWARDS WITH CARGO FOR DIFFERENT PORTS.

Port of British, about 120 Tons, with 5 Men, all of whom are Parrsborough. British Men and Boys, besides John Crowell, a British Man, Master for this present voyage, from Boston.

		_	
Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Articles.		Consignees,
K. B. & Co. P.	420 bbls. Flour.		King, Beaty & Co.
J. M. F. R. C.	To be landed at Cornwallis. { 125 barrels Flour, 50 barrels Corn Meal, 10 chests Tea.	}	J. M. F. Randolph.
H. B. W. H.	To be landed at Horton. [100 barrels Flour, 50 bags Bread, 12 chests Tea, 10 boxes Coffee.	}	H. B. Witter.
T. W. H. H.	1 puncheon Molasses, 2 boxes Boots, 10 sides Sole Leather.	}	T. W. Hennigar.
T. S. H. W.	To be landed at Windsor. 50 barrels Flour, 50 bags Bread, 10 boxes Woodware, 10 bundles Brooms, 8 boxes Tobacco.	}	T. S. Harding.
W. & E. W. D. W.	50 sides Leather, 4 casks Hardware, 3 pieces Castings, 5 casks Vinegar.	}	W. & E. W. Dimock.
Saip's Stores	One bag Bread, One ullage barrel Pork, One ullage box Tea, One ullage barrel Molasses, One Can Burning Fluid.		

Built at Cornwallis, in the year 1849. Registered at Windsor in the year 1860. Owned by Joseph Smith, et al, of Windsor.

I, John Crowell, Master of the above named Vessel, do solemnly swear, that this Report, now subscribed by me, doth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize laden on board said Vessel, at the Port or place above named; and I do further swear that I have not broken bulk, nor has any part of her cargo been discharged or landed, or moved from the said Vessel since leaving the port or place aforesaid. So help me God.

Sworn to at the Custom House, this 27th day of August, 1864. Sefore me

(Signed) JOHN CROWELL, Master.

(Signed) JAMES RATCHFORD, Collector.

Forms sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

COASTWISE CLEARANCE WITH DUTIABLE ARTICLES.

Ex same bottom.

Port of Parrsborough.

(V)

THESE are to certify to all whom it doth concern, that John Crowell, master or commander of the Schr. Return, burthen 120 tons, mounted with no guns, navigated with five men, British built and bound for Cornwallis, Horton, and Windsor, having on board, viz.:

To be landed at Corawallis. One hundred and twenty-five barrels Flour Fifty barrels Corn Meal (Ten phests) Lea (, To be landed at Horton. One hundred barrels Flour H. W. B. Fifty bags Bread Twelve chests Tea Ten poures Office H bunckeon Molasses wo boxes Boots Two sides Leather To be landed at Windsor. Fifty barrels Flour Fifty bags Bread T. S. H. Ten boxes Woodware W. Ten bundles Brooms Eight boxes Tobacco Fifty sides Sole Leather W. & E. W. D. Four casks Hardware Three pieces Castings

hath here entered and cleared his said vessel according to law.

Five casks Vinegar

Given under our hands at the Custom House, at the port of Parrsborough, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this twenty-ninth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

(Signed) JAMES RATCHFORD,
Controller.

¶ This clearance is to be endorsed as above by the Controller at each port where goods are landed.

(W)

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S REPORT INWARDS.

Port of Cornwallis.

In the Schr. Return, British built, property all British, about 120 tons, with five men, all of whom are British Men and Boys, besides John Crewell, a British Man, Master for this present voyage, from Boston via Parrsborough.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and description of Articles.	Consignees.
J. M. F. R. C.	125 barrels Flour 50 barrels Corn Meal 10 chests Tea	J. M. F. Randolph
н. в. w. н.	To be landed at Horton. 100 barrels Flour 50 bags Bread 12 chests Tea 10 boxes Coffee	il. B. Whitter
т. W. н. Н.	1 puncheon Molasses 2 boxes Boots 10 sides Sole Leather	T. W. Henigar
T. S. H. W.	To be landed at Windser. 50 barrels Flour 50 bags Bread 10 boxes Woodware 10 bundles Brooms 8 boxes Tobacco	T. S. Harding
W.&E.W. D. W.	50 sides Seather 4 casks Hardware 3 pieces Castings 5 casks Vinegar	W. & E. W. Dimock
Ship Stores	1 box Bread 1 ullage barrel Beef 1 ullage barrel Pork 1 ullage box Tea 1 ullage bbl. Molasses 1 can Burning Fluid	

Built at Cornwallis, in the year 1849. Registered at Windsor, in the year 1840. Owned by Jos Smith, et al., of Windsor.

I, John Crowell, Master of the above named vessel, do solemnly swear that this report, now subscribed by me, doth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the goods, wares, and merchandize laden on board said vessel, at the port or place above named; and I do further swear that I have not broken bulk, nor has any part of her cargo been discharged or landed, or moved from the said vessel since leaving the port or place aforesaid, except such as have been duly entered at Parreborough. So help me God.

(Signed) JOHN CROWELL, Master.

Sworn to at the Custom House, this 29th day of August, 1864, before me, (Signed) E. RAND, Collector.

Digitized by Google

(X)

(Forms sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S REPORT INWARDS.

Port of Herton.

In the Schr. Return, British built, property all British, about 120 tons, with 5 men, all of whom are British men and boys, besides John Crowell, a British man, Master for this present voyage, from Boston via Parrsborough and Cornwallis.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and description of Goods.	Consignee.
H. B. W. H.	100 barrels Flour 50 bags Bread 12 chests Tea 10 boxes Coffee	H. B. Whitter
T. W. H. H.	1 puns. Molasses 2 boxes Boots 10 sides Sole Leather	T. W. Henigar
	To be landed at Windsor.	
T. S. H. W.	60 barrels Flour 50 bags Bread 10 boxes Woodware 10 bundles Brooms 8 boxes Tobacco	T. S. Harding
W.&E.W.D. W.	50 sides Sole Leather 4 casks Hardware 8 pieces Castings 5 casks Vinegar	W. & E.W. Dimock
Ship's Stores	1 bag Bread 1 ullage barrel Beef 1 ullage barrel Pork 1 ullage box Tea 1 ullage barrel Molasses 1 can Burning Fluid	

Built at Cornwallis, in the year 1849. Registered at Windsor, in the year 1860. Owned by Joseph Smith, et al., of Windsor.

I, John Crowell, master of the above named Vessel, do solemnly swear that this report, now subscribed by me, deth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the goods, wares, and merchandize laden on board said vessel, at the port or place above named; and I do further swear that I have not broken bulk, nor has any part of her cargo been discharged or landed, or moved from the said vessel since leaving the port or place aforesaid, except such as have been duly entered at Parrs-borough and Cornwallis.

So help me God.

(Signed) JOHN CROWELL, Master.

Sworn to at the Custom House, this 30th day of August, 1864, before me,

(Signed) EDWIN DEWOLF, Collector.

(Y)

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

MASTER'S REPORT INWARDS.

Port of Windsor.

In the Schr. Return, British built, property all British, about 120 tons, with five men, all of whom are British men and boys, besides John Crowell, a British man, Master for this present voyage, from Boston via Parrsboro', Cornwallis and Horton.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Articles.	Consignees.
T. W. H. W.	50 barrels Flour, 50 bags Bread, 10 boxes Woodware, 10 bundles Brooms, 8 boxes Tobacco.	T. S. Harding.
W.& E.W.D. W.	50 sides Sole Leather, 4 casks Hardware, 3 pieces Castings, 5 casks Vinegar.	W. & E. W. Dimock
Ship's Stores	One bag Bread, One ullage barrel Beef, One ullage barrel Pork, One ullage box Tea, One ullage barrel Molasses, One Can Burning Fluid.	

Built at Cornwallis in the year 1849. Registered at Windsor in the year 1860. Owned by Joseph Smith, et al, of Windsor.

I, John Crowell, Master of the above named Vessel, do solemnly swear, that this Report, now subscribed by me, doth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full, true, and correct account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize laden on board said Vessel, at the Port or place above named; and I do further swear that I have not broken bulk, nor has any part of her cargo been discharged or landed, or removed from the said Vessel since leaving the port or place aforesaid, except such as have been duly entered at Parrsborough, Cornwallis and Horton. So help me God.

(Signed) JOHN CROWELL, Master.

Sworn to at the Custom House, this 31st day of August, 1864. Before me
(Signed) EDWARD O'BRIEN, Collector.

(Forms Sanctioned by Board of Revenue.)

BOND FOR EXPORTATION.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE, James E. Bond, Alfred H. Gray, and George Full, all of Halifax, Merchants, are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lady VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, in the sum of

Four Thousand Dollars,

of Current Money of Nova Scotia, to be paid to our said Lady the QUEEN, Her Heirs, or Successors: To which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us by himself, for and in the whole, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our Seals, dated this 31st day of August, in the Twenty-eighth year of the Reign of Her said Majesty, and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

WHEREAS, the above bounden, James E. Bond, has given notice of his intention to export to St. John, N. B., in the Ship or Schooner Juliet, Wm. Simpson, Master,

Fifty Hogsheads Sugar,
One Hundred Puncheons Molasses,

which said Goods are now deposited in the Warehouse called *Jerusalem Warehouse*, in the Port of *Halifax*, under the Provisions and Regulations of an Act of the Legislature of this Province.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the said Goods, and every part thereof, shall be duly shipped, and shall be exported to and landed at St. John, New Brunswick aforesaid, or if the above bounden shall account for the said Goods to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue of the Province, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

(Signed) JAMES E. BOND (seal.) (Signed) ALFRED H. GRAY (seal.) (Signed) GEORGE FULL (seal.)

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered,

in presence of

(Signed) C. F. DAVIS.

No. 1. Return of Imports for Colonial Blue Book.

Total Imports into the Port of Liverpool, in the Quarter ended 30th day of June, 1864.

Geneva Sugar—crushed Tea Coffee, viz. Green Fruit, Oranges Melassee Spirits, viz. Rum Sugar, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Tea Woodware do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do		orted.	Home Con	sumption.		Colle	ty cted
Geneva Sugar—crushed Tea Coffee, viz. Green Fruit, Oranges Melasses Spirits, viz. Rum Sugar, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Tea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	Quantity.	Value dolls. cts.	Quantity.	Value. dolls. ots.	Rate of Duty.	dolls.	
Geneva Sugar—crushed Tea Coffee, viz. Green Fruit, Oranges Melasses Spirits, viz. Rum Sugar, viz. raw Rread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Tea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	n pkgs. 1	2000 00		3000 00	10 per cent.	300	06
Sugar—crushed Tea Coffee, viz. Green Fruit, Oranges Molasses Spirits, viz. Rum Sagar, viz. raw Bread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Tea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. d	gals 126				70c. per gl.	883	40
Tea do. Coffee, viz. Green Fruit, Oranges Molasses Spirits, viz. Rum Sagar, viz. raw Bread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Tea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. U. Stat do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	lbs. 86		868		\$2 per 10 lb	17	30
Coffee, viz. Green Fruit, Oranges Molassee Spirits, viz. Rum Sagar, viz. raw Bread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: pa- tent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch Bundes—viz. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. d	lbs. 420				6c. per lb.	75	60
Gruit, Oranges Molasses Sagar, viz. Rum Sagar, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Hass Lime Molasses Dakum Paint and Putty Ica Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furnitare Furnitare Furnitare Forts and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	1.000	\$3255 Ou				i	
Molasses Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Chass Chace Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Chass Cham Connes Conn		#3205 VO	1			ŀ	
Molasses Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Chass Chace Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Chass Cham Connes Conn	lbs. 122				4c. per lb.		12
Spirits, viz. Rum Sagar, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Dakum Paint and Putty Ica Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Furniture Furniture Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. d	No. 1900				10 per cent		. 50
Spirits, viz. Rum Sugar, viz. raw Bread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Dakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	gla.21000	42 9 0 00	21500		āc. per gall.	1075	00
Bread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Go.	gls. 1578		2375		40c. p. gall.	950	
Bread, viz. fine Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Class Class Class Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch N. Brur do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	lbs.10000	600 00	12000	\$	1.50 p.100lb	180	00
Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Fluiture—Raisins Leather, viz.; wheat Cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, vis. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	1	\$4954.00		ŀ	1 -	·	
Canvas Chocolate			1				
Canvas Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Fluiture—Raisins Leather, viz.; wheat Cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, vis. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	s. lbs. 181	ປ 800	181	l	1c. per lb.	1	81
Chocolate Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Dakum Peaint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Furniture Furniture Furniture Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	pkgs. 14			2240 00	5 per cent.	112	00
Coffee—ground Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	ibs. 40		406		3c. per lb.	12	18
Fish—Alewives Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	lbs. 120				5c. per lb.		00
Glass Lime Molasses Oakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat Cornmeal Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, vis. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	bbls. 340					1	
Lime Molasses Dakum Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Andles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Furniture Furniture Furniture Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do. do	pkgs.				10 per cent	1	90
Molasses Dakum Paint and Putty Lea Woodware Burning Fluid Landles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Furniture Faisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do. do.	bbls. 10		10			-	
Dakum Paint and Putty Pea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: pa- tent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do.	galls. 140				5c. per gal.	7	00
Paint and Putty Fea Woodware Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: pa- tent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furnitu—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do.	lbs. 120		į.	96 ഫെ	5 ner cent.	4	80
Fea do. Woodware do. Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture do. Furniture do. Furniture do. Go. Go. do. do. do. August do. do. Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	pkgs.	.,		54 00	10 per cent.	5	40
Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	ibs. 240	1 1 1	240	01.00	6c. per lb.	14	40
Burning Fluid Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: pa- tent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch U. Stat do. do. do. do. do. Arrivates of the cornmeal do. do. do. Arrivates of the cornmeal do. do. do.	pkgs.			23 00	10 per cent.		30
Andles—tallow do. Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal do. Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do.	hygo.	1		20 00	To per cent	_	
Andles—tallow do. Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal do. Furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do.	ľ	\$3661 00					
Candles—tallow Drugs, viz.: pa- tent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal Furniture—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do. do. do. do. do.	s galls. 74	371.00	742		10c. per gl.		20
Drugs, viz.: patent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal cornmeal do. furniture Gruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	lbs. 149	22 00	149		3c. per lb.	4	47
tent medicines Flour, viz., wheat cornmeal cornmeal furniture Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	i	1	1		1	_	
Flour, viz., wheat commeal furniture do. do. fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather do. Roots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	box 1	25 60		25 00	20 per cent.	5	00
Furniture do. Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather do. Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	bls. 1140	6840 00					
Furniture Gruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do. do.	bls. 50	150.00	50	} <i></i>			
Fruit—Raisins Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	pkgs. 2	33 07 QU			10 per cent.		00
Leather, viz.: Sole Leather do. Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	lbs. 170	17 00	170		2c. per lb.	3	40.
Sole Leather Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	1		ł	İ	l -	ļ	٠.
Boots and Shoes Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	lbs. 200	56 00	200	!	4c. per lb.		99
Naval Stores, viz. Pitch do.	pkgs. 1	480 00			10 per cent.	48	00
Pitch do.	F-6		1	480 00		İ	
	bls. 100	800 06	1	800 00	5 per cent.	40	60
	galla. 40				7c. per gal	28	00
Tobacco—manf. do.	lbs. 140		140u	·	5c. per lb.		00
Moodware do.	pkgs. 1	1 -1 ::			16 per cent.	9	90
MONTHAIRE 40.	Linein .		1	""	F		
1	l .	\$7795 00	l	1	\$	3982	84

(Signed)

JOHN H. FREEMAN, Collector.

Port of Liverpool, N. S. 30th day of June, 1864.

No. 2. Return of Exports for Colonial Blue Book.

Total Exports from the Port of Pictou in the Quarter ended 30th day of June, 1864.

		In Britis	h Ships.	In Foreign	Ships,	Total	Total val	lue
Articles.	Countries.	Quantities.	Value in dollars.	Quantities	Value in dollars.	Quantity.	dolls, c	
Fish, viz. Codfish Mackerel	B. W. I.	lbs. 86000 bbls. 4 786				lbs. 86000 bbls.4786	3440 28716	
Woodware, viz.:		64 000000	2000 00			61 000000	2000	
Boards & Planks Staves	do.	ft. 300000 pcs. 2000	3000 00 400 00			ft. 300000 pcs.20000	3000 400	
Flour, viz.Wheat		bbls. 3848				bbls.3848	22116	
Grain, viz. Oats	do.	bush.2745	1060 00			bus. 2745	1060	
Pork	do.	bbls. 174	2088 00			bbls. 174	2988	00
			60820 00				, ,	
Flour, vis.Wheat	P.E. Isl'd	bbls. 750	4500 00			bbls 750	4500	00
Molasses	do.	galls.8000	3200 00			gals. 8000	3200	
Sugar, viz. raw	do.	lbs. 1896	188 00			lbs. 1896	188	
Tea,	do.	lbs. 180	80 00			lbs. 180	80	0Õ
			7968 00	ł .				
Grain, viz.Barley	N. Bruns	bush. 843	590 00		l <i>.</i>	bush. 843	590	Of
Molasses	do.	galls 5697	2050 00			gals. 5697	2050	
Spirits, viz. Rum	do.	gals. 2000	1750 00			gals. 2000	1750	06
Sugar, viz. raw	do.	lbs. 8690	695 00			lbs. 8690		00
.			5085 00	1	}· `			
Grain, viz. Oats	G.Britain	bush.7000	2450 00			bus. 7000	2450	00
Hides-Seal Skins		No. 5680	1704 00			No. 5680	1704	00
Sheep Skins	do.	No. 300	120 00			No. 300	120	OC
Pork -	do.	bbls. 450	3750 00				3750	
Wood, viz. Deals	do.	s.f. 175000		s.f.300000	l			
Scantling	do.	" 300000	24:0 00 304 00	No. 100	900 00	ft. 300000		
Spars	do.	No. 76	5556 00		200 #0	No. 176 tons 1764		
Timber	do.	tons 1164	18034 60	IOLIS OOO	6800 00		9156	U
				l				
Fish, viz.Herring		bbls. 264	792 00			bbls. 264	972	
Salmon	do.	bbls. 84	976 00 1650 00			bbls. 84	796	
Fish Oil Grain, viz. Oats	do. do.	gals. 3309 bush.4622	1617 00			gals. 3300 bus. 4622	1650	
Gypsum –Plaster	do.	tons 280	380 00			tons 280	380	
Hides-Seal Skins	do.	No. 12416	4966 00			No. 12416		
Vegetables, viz.:					l		-550	•
Potatoes	do.	bush.7000	2100 00		<i></i>	bus. 7000	2100	00
Turnips	do.	bush 3440	860 00			bus. 3440	860	00
-			13341 00					
Fish, viz. Codfish	Spain.	lb. 209000	6000 00		l	1b.200000	6000	OC
Smoked	do.	pkgs. 784	643 09			pks. 784		
		_			1		l	
		l	\$6643 00	1	ſ	ı	118691	80

(Signed)

DAVID McCULLOCH, Collector.

Port of Pictou, N. S. 30th day of June, 1864.

Inward Shipping Return for Colonial Blue Book.

No. 3.

Number, Tonnage and Crews of Vessels entered at the Port of Halifax, for the Quarter ended 31st day of December, 1863.

				P.	Ввітівн.					L			Fo	FOREIGN.	<u>.</u>			-					TOTAL.	ق ا			
COUNTRIES PROM WHENCE	WITH CARGOES.	ARGO	20	ă	IN BALLAST.	Ę.		TOTAL.		WITE	WITH CARGOES.	OEB.	M	IN BALLAST.	ž.	2	TOTAL.		WITH	WITH CARGOES.	SES.	Ħ	IN BALLAST.	ABT.		TOTAL.	
	Val. Tons. Crew Val. Tons. Crw Val. Tons. Crew Val. Tons. Crew Val. Ton Crw Val. Tons. Orew Val. Tons. Crw Val. Tons. Crw Val. Tons. Crw Val. Tons. Crw Val.	e. C	TOW V	'el.	Cons.	Cr.w	Vsl.	Tons.	Crew	Vsl.	Ton	C.	Vsl.	Ton	N.	Val.	ton	A .	H	one.	Crew	Vsl.	Tons.	Crw	Vst.	Tons.	Crew
United Kingdom Canada New Brunswick Newfoundland P. E. Island British West Indies. Spanish West Indies.	21 29 14 14 137 137 111 78	12223 2367 961 5687 6443 5103 1147 11105	821 67 67 67 511 511 68 644	1227:	1 8 7 1 8 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 1 4 1 4 1 5 6 6 7 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 1 2 4 <t< td=""><td> 9 66. 78 714</td><td>21 29 15 15 137 45 23 93</td><td>12 21 12 22 12 23 13 23 24 25 25 25 26 16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14 15 15 19 16 16 17 10 18 23 23 23 24 15 79 71 18 23 29 71 19 10</td><td></td><td>: : : : : . :</td><td> 178</td><td>3</td><td>35 11 194 6 6</td><td>9 761</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td>1 32</td><td></td><td></td><td>2367 2367 961 5678 6477 5103 1147</td><td>821 178 67 495 514 318 68 68</td><td>127</td><td>29 1 80 9 15 1 80 9 15 1 1061 66 45 1 121234 78 23 1 2 1234 76 98</td><td>992</td><td>23 15 15 76 138 138 23 981</td><td>821 21 12223 178 29 2367 67 1 80 9 15 1041 514 138 6475 318 71061 66 45 6164 669 1 94 6 98 19829 11</td><td>821 178 178 495 514 384 146 1389</td></t<>	 9 66. 78 714	21 29 15 15 137 45 23 93	12 21 12 22 12 23 13 23 24 25 25 25 26 16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14 15 15 19 16 16 17 10 18 23 23 23 24 15 79 71 18 23 29 71 19 10		: : : : : . :	178	3	35 11 194 6 6	9 761	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 32			2367 2367 961 5678 6477 5103 1147	821 178 67 495 514 318 68 68	127	29 1 80 9 15 1 80 9 15 1 1061 66 45 1 121234 78 23 1 2 1234 76 98	992	23 15 15 76 138 138 23 981	821 21 12223 178 29 2367 67 1 80 9 15 1041 514 138 6475 318 71061 66 45 6164 669 1 94 6 98 19829 11	821 178 178 495 514 384 146 1389
Other Countries, 3 286 17 Malaga 1 181 7 Oporto 1 0 000 000 1 0 000	8F :	286	17.	:::	17 7	:::	ო :	3 286 17	17	::-	1 223 11 233 11	: :=	::::	:::1		::-	233	::=	8	286 181 233	77	: : !	11		877	286 181 233	71
otals	408 45494 3126	494 31		32	0370	867	443	35 10370 867 443 55864 3993	3993		9 800	33		1 194	9		7 994	454	144	6324	3165	21	2469	158	450	56858	45 414 46324 3165 21 2469 159 450 56858 4038

EDWARD BINNEY, Collector.

Port of Halifax, N. S., 30th day of June, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Outward Shipping Return for Colonial Blue Book,

Number, Tonnage and Crews of Vessels cleared at the Port of Halifax, for the Quarter ended 31st day of December, 1863.

-					BRITISH.	H.							ĬΨ	Foreign.	ž.	4						•	rotal.				
COUNTRIES FOR WHICH	WIE	WITH CARGOES.	JES.	H	IN BALLAST.	ABT.		TOTAL.	3	WIT	WITH CARGOES, IN BALLAST.	GOES.	IN B	ALLAS	37.	Á	TOTAL.		WIT	WITH GARGOES,	ors.	NI.	IN BALLAST,	ST.	-	POTAL.	1
	Vsl.	Val. Tons. Grew V. Tons. Grew Val. Tons. Crew Val. Ton Grw Val. Ton Grw Val. Ton Grw Val. Ton Grw Val. Tons. Grew Val. Tons.	Crew	>	Tons.	Crew	V VBL	Tons.	. Crew	Val.	Ton	Crw	Vsl.	Ton	Crw	Val.	Ton	Crw	Vsl.	Tons.	Crew	Vel.	Forts.	Crw	VB1,	Cons.	Grew Grew
nited Kingdom	- 6	8574	754					8574	754						-				5	8574	754					8574	754
anada	18	1347	3	· 60	165	12	2,2					<u> </u>	: :	: :	: :	: :		: :	200	1347	8	. 33	165-12	: 7	21	1512	112
few Brunswick	91	1900	145	~	300	133					:	:	:	:	:	:		_:	91	19:0	145	24	300 13	13	20	2200	158
Tewfoundland		3474	324	:		:	48		324	4	88	920	:	886 50	:	4	866 50	20	52	4360	374	-	:	:	52	4360	374
E. Island.	23	2842	205 10	10	613	94.		3455		_	೯	က	:	:	:	_	33	30	9	2873		10	10 613 46	46	20	3486	254
ritish West Indies.		8905	532	:	_:	:	59	\$305		:	:		:	:	:	:	:		39	8905		:		:	59	8605	532
anish West Indies	88	2922	201	:	:		28		701	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	_:	. 28	2922	201	:	:	:	28	2922	201
Inited States		6258	342		9 10459	942	65	17717	1284	:	:	\equiv		1 895 19	19	7	895	61 268	65	17117	1234	_	895 19	61	66 1	8612	
t. Pierre Miquelon.	8	98	7	:	:	<u>:</u>	27	98	- 2	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	87	. 86	7	:	:	:.	8	98	2
lexico	_	91	9	:	_: _:	<u>:</u>	_	92		:	:		<u>:</u> :	:	:	:		:	-4	16	ود	:	:	:	_	16	9
pain	:-	115	. 4	: :	- 	<u>: :</u>	:-	115		- :		21 22		::	1 233 12	- ;	233 12	7 :		233	7 7	: :	122	: :		233	12 14
Totals	297	297 36499 2630 24 11537 1013 321 49036 3666	2630	24	11537	19	321	49036	3666	1	6 1150 65	199	-	895 19	19	12-	2045	8	312	7 2045 84 312 49108 3637 16 1973 90	3637	9.	1973		328	328 51081 3727	3727
	_							_	_	_	_	_			•	_		_		_	_	_					

Fort of Halifax, N. S., 30th day of June, 1864.

H. B. PAULIN, Comptroller.

(Signed)

Я

No. 4.

Abstract of Vessels registered in the port of Habifax, on the 30th day September, 1863, shewing the number which have been lost, broken up, or otherwise destroyed, sold to foreigners, or registered de novo, since the last account was made up. Annual Return of Shipping for Colonial Blue Book. No. 5.

	Number.	Tons.	Value in Number. Tops.	Number.	Торв.	Vadue in dollars.
Total amount of last year's account	:			1632	82555	1754656
Struck off, viz.: Vessels wrecked, foundered, destroyed by fire, and missing	71	1964	39280	č	7149	190580
Balance existing from last year's account				1569	75406	1564076
Added in 1868: New yessels New yessels		1199	393760 35970 131160	84	12915	460890
Total at Halifax, 30th September, 1863				1658	88321	2024966

(Signed)

H. B. PAULIN, Registrar of Shipping.

Port of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

No. 6.

Beturn of Vessels Built; for Colonial Blue Book.

An Account of all the new Vessels, registered in the Port of Halifax, during the year ended the 30th September, 1863, showing the name, rig, tonnage, where built, builder's names, and estimated value in dollars currency.

Vessels Names.	Rig.	Tonnage.	Where Built.	Master Builder's Nams.	Estimated Value in Dollars.
Thetis	Schooner	78	Marie Joseph	William Rutledge	3120
Clyde	Ship	903	Maitland	James Crowe	36120
Atalanta	Ship	776	Bedford	Nicholas Mosher	31040
Advent	Brigantine		Maitland	John Crowe	7360
Leo	Brigantine		Londonderry	Robert Faulkner	10160
Elsie	Brigantine		Lunenburg	Herbert Young	4480
Saucy .	Schooner	34	Chester	Joseph C. Morgan	1360
Golden Rule	Barque	305	Londonderry	John Dykeman	12200
James Crowe			Truro	James Crowe	8680
Chester	Schooner		Chester	Joseph C. Morgan	3480
Clia	Brigantine		Halifax	John McPherson	4720
Sarah Crowel	Briganune	147	Barrington	Thomas Crowell	5880
Enterprise	Barque.	473	Londonderry	John Buckler	18926
Morning Ligh		38	Chezetcook	John Smith	15520
Haidee	Brig	123	Shelburne	James Muir	4920
Cleo	Brigantine		Londonderry	John McLellan	1.0280
J. Cummings	Barque	455	Londonderry	Samuel Geddes	18260
Delta.	Schooner	115	Pomquet	William A. Cook	4600
D. Grant	Schooner	116	Antigonishe	Charles Doirant	4640
Caroline	Schooner	41	Harbour au Bouche		1640
Cumberland	Barque	328	Napan	James Fullerton	13120
Ann	Barque	389	Maitland	Archibald McCollum	15560
Lilly Date	Schooner	24	Newdiquoddy	Alexander Heetor	960
Amelia.	Schooner	35	Pope's Harbour	Archibald Bollong	1400
Chief	Brig	299	Truro	David Dart	11960
Helen	Schooner	42	Ship Harbour	John Siteman	1680
Duart Castle	Barque	597	Tatamagouche	Archibald Campbell	23880
Racer	Schooner	76	Clyde River	Thomas Coffin	3040
Stranger	Brigantine		Maitland	John Trahev	7880
Amanda Jest			Noel	Archibald Thompson	7280
Margaret	Schooner	30:	Port Piswick	George Young	1200
Norn	Barque	312	New Glasgow	James W. Carmichsel	12480
	k	7344			\$293760

(Signed) H. B. PAULIN, Registrar.

Port of Halifax, N. S., 30th day of September, 1863.

No. 7.

PORT OF DICBY, NOVA SCOTIA.

A Quarterly Return of Articles imported within the District of Digby, between the 31st day of March, 1864, and the 30th day of June, 1864, subject to Provincial Duties for the support of Her Majesty's Government, Nova Scotia.

, dcc.	Oil—Rock 7c. p. g	. 26	: 6	8	8 :	6 :		: : <u>\$</u>	. 78	: : :	426
c. p. gall.	Molasses, 5				:		. 143		10.		244
. p. lb.	Leather, 40	21	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :	:::	12
c. p. gall.	Сепета, 70	: :	:	: :	:	: :	2	: :	: :	::;	12
pper, &c.	Ginger, Pe 4c. p. ll	:			:		. 14	: : :	•	* : :	18
p. bbl.	Flour, 25c.	::	:	: :	:	: :	:	: :	<u>: :</u>	<u>: : :</u>	1:
J	Crackers, d	12	:	50	:	: :	. 26	28	<u>: :</u>		138
. dzc.	Cinnamon, 5c. p. ll				:		:	: :	: :		:
.0	Chocolate, 3c. p. ll	:	:	: :	:		:				1:
	p. lb. 5c.	9 :	:	: :	:	: :	:				9
Coffee.	p. lb. 4c.		:	: :	:	: :	:				1:
les.	p. lb. 8c.		:	::	:	:	:		: :		1:
Candles.	p. lb. 3c.	07			:		52				92
	Cheese, \$1	::		: :	$\overline{}$: :	:	: :	: :	: : :	1:
Oc. p. gall.	Cordials, 9	::	:	::	:	:::	:	: :	: :	: : :	1:
gall.	Burning F	:	:	:	:	:	:		: :		<u> </u>
c. p. gall.	Brandy, 90	::		: :	:	: :	:	: :	: :	<u>: : :</u>	1:
Lard, 100 lbs.	bna 1931uU g &7 1 8	:	:	:	<u>:</u>	<u>: :</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>: :</u>	<u>: :</u>	<u> </u>	<u>l :</u>
Hams, 100 lbs.	Bacon and \$2 per		:	<u>: :</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>: :</u>	:	<u>: :</u>	<u>: :</u>	<u>: : :</u>	1 :
	Beef and \$1 p. b	:	:	: :	<u>:</u>	<u>: :</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>: :</u>	<u> </u>	
.Ila	8c. p. g		:	: :	:	: :	:	\vdots	: :	: : :	
	a'rstroqmI T bas siA	Alex Adams	D. O'Hegan	R. S. FitzRandolph.	J H. Jones.	J. K. Mayo	George Brooks	George Henderson.	J. R. Mead	E. R. Oakes	Totals
.900	From when	St. John						" Booton	1000000 P	Ex Wareh'se	
•9шв	N a'19tasM	Watt	3 3	: 3	3 3	: 3	: :	"	Watt		
.eme.	v e¹lesseV	April 6 Dighy.	3 3		•	: 3 	3 3	Dollange	Digby.		
	Date.	April 6	15	7 83	•	May 7	•	19		3	

No. 7.

A Quarterly Return of Articles imported within the District of Dieby, &c.—Continued. PORT OF DICBY, NOVA BCOTIA.

		Amount of I currency.	132 12 26 09 28 03 29 94 13 20 5 0 98 50 08	15 48 48 17 34 69 52 12
		at 20 p. ct.	04 01	
Value of Goods paying	Advalorem Du	at 10 p. ct.	1118 40 44 16 95 40 19 30 10 30 77 00 77 00 71 00 71 00 10 00	2936 40
Value	Adv	at 5 p. cent.	. \$44 00 199 4.0 199 4.0 59 50	769 60
ا . ا	dz.	09'7.\$		<u>::::!:</u>
Wine.	ட்	99.18		
🗷	.81	.eto 00		<u>: : : : :</u>
	<u> </u>	25 cts.		::::
		Whiskey, 700		: : : : 6
.dī	per.	Торассо, 5с	120	14
.		11c. p. lb.		
Tea.		ec. p. lb.	272 993 993 893 893	139
Sugar.	.sdI	\$2.00 p. 100	310	
ã	lbs.	\$1.50 p. 100	272	797
₩8 - -	gno gal	Spirits or Stre ters, 50c. p		
	[[sg	Rum, 40c. p.		131
1		Raisins, 2c. p	66 :	:::: 88
		Onions, \$c. p	: : : : : : : : : : : : :	:::::
	.əms	N e'13410gmI	Alex. Adams. Wm Smith. D. O'Hegan. G. Sulis. H. S. FlizRandolph J. H. Jones. J. R. Mayo. George Brooks. George Burnham. George Henderson. Churchil & Taylor.	15 Digby. Watt St. John J R Mead. 15 Mea
	•	From whenc	John " " " " " " " " " " " " "	St. John Ex wareh'se
	.90	nsN s'19tssM	Watt "" "" "" "" Covert	Watt "
	·əu	пяИ а'іэввэУ	Digby. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	Digby.
		Date.	April 6 11 15 19 23 23 May 7	25.

I, Botsford Viets, Collector of Colonial Duties for the District of Digby, do swear that the above account is a correct statement of all th Dutiable Articles imported within the above District, and entered for duty in the office for which I am Collector.

(Signed) BOTSFORD VIETS, Collector. Sworn to before me, at Dioby, this sixth day of July, 1864. (Signed) GEORGE HENDERSON J. P.

[Endorsement to No. 7.]

This Return must be attested to and forwarded to the Financial Secretary within ten days after the expiration of the present quarter, whether articles have been entered for duty or not.

ABSTRACT OF No. 7.

Articles.	Quantities •	Rate.	Amou dolls.	
Ale, Beer, or Porter gails.		10c p. gall.		
		tin hil	i	
Beef or Pork, salted bbls.		\$2 p. 100 lbg	i	
Bacon or Hams, smoked or dried lbs.		\$2 p. 100 lbs.	}	
Butter or Lardlbs.		\$1.75 p. 100 lbs.	1	
Brandy galls.		90c. p. gall.	i	
Burning Fluid galls.		loc. p. gall.		
Cordials galls.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	90c. p. gall.	1	
Cheese		\$1 p. 100 lbs.		
Candles—tallow ibs.	 92		2	76
Do. others			i .	
Coffee—greenlbs.			1 .	
Do. roasted, burned, or ground lbs.	6		•	30
Chocolate or Cocoa Paste	1		1	
Cinnamon, or Cassia—ground		5c. "	1	
Crackers, includ'g biscuit, fine and bread lbs.		\$1 p. 100 lbs.	1	38
Flourbbls.	1	25e. p. bbl.	1	
Ginger, Pepper, or Pimento		4c. p. lb.	2	76
Geneva galls.		70c. p. gall.	7	80
Leather, viz.: Sole Leather		4c. p. lb	Ò	84
Molasses galls		5c. p. gall.	12	
Oil, viz.: Rock or Coal Oil or Paraffine galls.		7c. p. gall	29	
Onions		50c. p 100 lbs.		- -
Raisins. lbs.		2c p. lb.		66
Rum galls		40c. p. gall.		40
Snivita on Strong Waters			•	34
Spirits or Strong Waters galls.		50c. p. gall.	11	00
Sugar—not refinedlbs.		\$1.50 p. 100 lbs.	111	00
Do. refined		\$2 p. 100 lbs.		•
Tea—Blacklbs.	651		39	w
Do. Greenlbs.		llc. p. lb.	l _	
Tobaccolbs.	140			00
Whiskey galls		70c. p. gall.	44	10
Wine galls		25c. p. gall.		
Do galls		60c. p. gall.	1	
Do doz.		\$1 50 p. doz.		
Do doz.		\$2.50 p. doz.		
	',			
Value of Goods paying advalorem duty		a 5 per cent.	38	
Do. do	2936 50	a 10 per cent.	293	65
Do. do	10 00	a 20 per cent.	2	00
		-		
Total amount of duty			\$547	29

(Signed) BOTSFORD VIETS, Collector

No. 8.

Quarterly Return of Light Duty.

Port of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

An Account of Light Duty collected at this Port under the Colonial Act, 8th Vic Chap. 22, for the month ended the 31st day of March, 1864.

	Date of Receipt	Vessel's Name.	Master's Name.	No of Tons.	Cts. p. To	Amou dlls.	
T	. 4 7 8 11 14 18 29 29 Feb'y. 2 11 12 20 March 1 4 17	New York Star Brooklyn Isabella Elizabeth Ann Leonard Berry Cossack, (ss) Hibernia, (ss) Celia Robert Hastie H. B. Lewis G. R. C.	David Herd David R. Crowe Peter Caper G. Wenke James Gardner Matthew Walsh James Chowry Joseph Steele J. H. Ford John Mulman Henry Dolby Terence Cochran J. S. Lewis James Phalen W. D. Black George Campbell J. M. Hilton D. McDougall Patrick Doyle John Murphy	309 204 117 1710 138 59 200 739 1561 264 646 61 87 58 197 595 215 116 144	5 10 5 10 5 10	10 11 171 6 13 5 20 73 156 64 68 8 5 9 59	90 90 90 10 40 60 10 70 85 50 60 40

(Signed) H. B. PAULIN, Controller.

L, H. No. 9.

PORT OF PUCWASH, NOVA SCOTIA.

An Account of all Montes collected at the above Port for Light Dues on account of the "Cape Race Light House, Newfoundland," during the year ended 31st December, 1860.

. No. of Certificate,	Date.	Name of Ship.	Date. Name of Port of lif British Ship.	On a Voyage.		Name of Master, of Ship.	Tonnage of Ship.	Rate.	Атопр		Amount Remarks,
	_	-	[if Foreign.]	From	To		'				
17051	Sep. 18	Kate'	Shields	Pugwash, N.S. Hull, G. B., Jas. F. Robb	Hull, G. B.	Jas. F. Robb		1-16 pen'y £0 1	£0 1	00	
17052	Sep. 26	Farewell	Prussia	3	** **	E. Newman		, ,	0	œ	
17053	Oct. 26	Palestine	Oct. 26 Palestine London, G. B.	33	London. "	E. Nottingham	466	"	0	10	
17054	Nov 10	Wanderer	New Brunswick	3	3	R. Anderson	252	"	0 · 1	တ	
17055	Nov 12	Nov 12 Scotia	London, G. B,	33	3	Obed Carey.	472	**	0	10	
17056	Nov 17 Oden.	Oden.	Liverpool, G.B,	*	Cork,	R. Webber,	440	3	0	က	
			1						£0 12	00	
					-				*0	11	•
	_							Stg	Stg. £0 9 9	6	

Repayment as per document herewith (Signed)

DAVID ROGERS, Collector.

Notice.—This Account is to be made up by the Collectors of Light Dues at the end of each year and forwarded to the Hon, the Financial Secretary with the Counterfoils of the issued Receipts, (Form H. L. 9.) attached by means of string. If any Repayments are made the amounts should be entered, separately, at the close of the account, under the column of Remarks; and Custom House, Pugwash, N. S., 1861.

the aggregate Repayments deducted from the gross Revenue. No Repayment can be allowed by the Board of Trade unless a proper Voucher (on Form L. H. 8.) is forwarded. When a further supply of these Forms is required, application should be made to the Hon. the Financial Secretary,

No. 10.

Return of Vessels cleared for the Fisheries, from the 1st October, 1862, to 30th September, 1863.

DATE.	No. of Vessels.	No. of Vessels. Tons Register.	Crews.	Remarks.
From 1st Octobor to 31st December	14	560	130	
1st January to 31st March				*
1st April to 30th June	110	4650	1100	
1st July to 30th September	23	306	133	
	145	5516	1563	

(Signed)

H. B. PAULIN, Collector.

> Custom House, Halifax, 30th September, 1863.

LIST OF IMPORTS.

Quarterly Returns of Imports, per Form No. 1, must shew the value of each article in dollars currency, without any fractional part of a dollar, and the quantity must be entered in the description here named, viz.: Where Liquids are entered the gallons must be named. Salt, if in bags, must be entered as equal to bushels, &c. Ale, Beer, or Porter, in wood or bottles...... Gallons. Animals, viz.: Horses, Horned Cattle and) Calves, Swine and Sheep or Number. Lambs...... Arms and Ammunition...... Packages. Ashes, viz.: Saleratus, Baking Powder, Lbs. Baking Soda and Washing Soda Beef or Pork, fresh or salted, including Hams. Barrels. Bread, fine, including Crackers..... Lbs. do. Do. Navy or Pilot..... Burning Fluid...... Gallons. Butter and Lard..... Lbs. Number. Brick..... Lbs. Candles, Tallow..... other..... do. Cheese..... do. Chocolate or Cocoa Paste..... do. Cinnamon...... do. Clocks, or parts thereof..... Packages. Chaldrons. Coal..... Coffee, green...... Lbs. Do. roasted, burned, or ground..... Lbs. Confectionary, Syrups, and Preserved Fruits... Lbs. Cordage, tarred or untarred, including cables of Hemp; Canvas, Sail-twine, and Packages. Ready-made Sails..... Corn, viz.: Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn, Barley, Oats, Rice, Buckwheat, un-Bushels. ground Peas and Beans..... Cotton, Linen, Silk, or Woolen manufactures of all kinds, including ready-made Packages.

Clothing and Millinery.....

Drugs and Apothecaries' Ware, including	1
Dye Woods, Photograph Materials	Do. or pieces.
and all similar articles	_
Do. Patent Medicines, all	Packages.
Earthernware, China and Glassware, including	Dockson
Looking-Glasses and Window Glass	1 ackages.
Flour, Wheat	. Barrels.
Rye, Cornmeal, Oatmeal, Buckwheat Meal and Rice Meal	Do.
Fruit: Apples, Pears and Plums, Green or drie	d Packages.
Do. Raisins	. Lbs.
Do. all other, including Nuts	. Packages.
Fish: Cod, Scale, and other Dried Fish	
Do., Herring and Alewives	. Barrels.
Do., Mackerel, Shad, and Halibut, and Shellfish, and all other	Do.
Do., Salmon and Trout	. Do.
Furs and Skins of all kinds, dressed	Packages.
Ginger and Pepper	. Lbs.
Groceries, not to include articles otherwise	
enumerated	Packages.
Hardware, viz.: Anchors and Anchor Palms,	
and Grapnels; Cables of Iron	
or iron wire; iron in bars or	
bolts, pipes, or tubes; sheet	•
iron, iron spikes, hoop iron,	Dealmona
iron chains, iron rigging,	Packages
clench rings, boiler plates and	or
iron knees for ships; machi-	Pieces.
nery of all kinds for manufac-	
tories, mills, or steamboats,	
oakum and pitch, (subject to	
5 per cent. duty)	
Do. Copper, viz.: in pigs or bricks, old or	
fit only to be re-manufactured. Yel-	
low metal Composition and ship's	
sheathing, of a size forty-eight inches	D 1
long by fourteen inches wide, and	Packages or
sheathing felt, and copper composi-	pieces.
tion, and zinc bars or bolts, nails,	
spikes, and clench rings used for ship	
building. (Free.)	·
~ ~~~~~~	

Do. All other, incld'g stoves, hollow ware,	
ship chandlery, Sheffield ware and Packages	3 Or
cutlery. (Subject to 10 per cent.) pieces	
duty.)	
Hides and Skins, including Furs, Pelts, or Numb	
Tails, undressed	er.
India Rubber manufactures of all kinds Package	çes.
Jewelry, including musical instruments, plated ware, toys, and watches	
Leather, viz.: Sole Leather Lbs.	
all other, including manufactures	ges.
Lime, Pot Ashes and Pearl Ashes Do.	
Molasses and Treacle	
Nets, Lines, and Twines used in the Fisheries Packa	
Naval Stores, including Pitch, Tar, Turpen-	Sep.
tine and Palm Oil	308.
Oil, Rock or Coal, Paraffine or Benzole Gallor	18.
Fish of all kinds Do.	
Linseed, and all other Do.	
Paper manufactures, including blank books Package Package Package	eo a
Printed Books, Printing Do.	,Co.
Paper, Printing Presses, Do.	
Types, and Printer's Ink	
Spirits, Brandy Gallor	18.
Cordials Do.	
Geneva Do.	
Rum Do.	
Spirits, or Strong Waters Do.	
Whiskey Do.	
Wine Do.	
Salt Bushe	ls.
Seeds for agricultural purposes, including Packa	~ 00
nops)	_
Soap Do.	
Stationery Do.	
Stone, Building, Coal, Grindstones, Gypsum and Marble, unmanufactured	eces.
Tobacco, manufactured Lbs.	
unmanufactured	
Cigars and Snuff Packa	CPS.
Organs and Shan Tacka	\$ CO.

Tea, Black	Lbs. De. Do. Bushels.
Woodware, including Agricultural Implements, Brooms, Buckets, Carriages, and Furniture, and all articles manufactured of wood, in whole or in part, or of which wood is the article of chief value.	Pieces or Packages.
Unenumerated articles	Do.
Sugar, RawDo. Refined	Lbs. Do

LIST OF EXPORTS.

Quarterly Returns of Exports, per Form No. 2, must show the value of each article in dollars currency, without any fractional part of a dollar, and the quantity must be shewn in the designation here given, viz.:

When Liquids are exported the quantity must be stated in gallons.

Dry Fish—the weight.

Animals, viz.: Horses	Number.
Horned Cattle and Calves	Do.
Hogs and Pigs	Do.
Sheep and Lambs	Do.
Ale, Porter, and Cider	Gallons.
Beef, Pork, and Hams	
	Dο.
Butter and Lard	Lbs.
Burning Fluid	Gallons.
Brick	
Candles	
Cheese	Do.
Coal	

Coffee	Lbs.
Cordage, Canvas, and Sails	Packages.
Cotton, Linen, Silk, and Woolen Manufac-	•
tures of all kinds	Do.
Drugs and Apothecaries' wares, all	Do.
Earthernware, Glass, and China	Do.
Eggs	Dozens.
Flour, wheat	
Do. rye, oatmeal, commeal, and buck-	
wheat meal	Dos
Fruit: Apples, Pears, and Plums	Do.
all other Fish: Cod, Scale, and other dry fish	Lbs.
Alewives and Herring	Barrels.
Salmon and Trout	
Shad and Halibut	Do.
	Do.
Smoked, of all kinds	Packages.
Preserved, and all shell-fish, including	Packages.
lobsters and oysters and all other	•
Grain, all	Bushels.
Gypsum, Lime, and Plaster	∫ Tons or
_) Packgs.
Hardware and Cutlery, not otherwise enu-	Pieces or
merated	_ Packages
Hay	Tons.
Hides and skins, all	Number.
Iron, wrought, including machinery	•
Bars, Bolts, and Sheets	Pieces or
Old scrap and zinc	Packages
Pig, Bloom, and Iron Ore	
India Rubber Goods of all descriptions	Packages.
Leather, sole and upper, and dressed skins	Do.
Manufactures of all kinds	Do.
Molasses	Gallons.
Naval Stores, including Pitch, Rosin, Tar,)	Disabassas
and Turpentine	Packages.
Oakum	Lbs.
Oil: Fish	Gallens
other	Do.
Old rope, junk, and canvas	Packages
Paper manufactures, including books and }	
stationery	Do.
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Spirits: Brandy	Gallons.
Geneva	Do.
Rum	Do.
Whiskey	Do.
Wine	Do.
Stones, viz.: Grindstones and Building-stone	No. of piecs.
Salt	Bushels.
Soap	Packages.
Şugar, raw	Lbs
Do. refined	Do.
Tea	Do.
Tobaçço	Do.
Vegetables, all	Bushels.
Woodware: boards, plank, deal, deal ends and scantling	Sup. feet.
Firewood and Lathwood	Cords.
Laths and Palings	Number.
Shingles	Do.
Staves, Hoops, and Shooks	Do.
Spars and Sweeps, and Ships' Knees	Do.
Timber	Tons.
All other	Packages.
Unenumerated	Do.
MackerelGroceries	. Bbls.

Ports of Entry and Clearance, with names of Collectors and Controllers.

Port.	County.	Collector & Controller
Advocate Harbor,	Cumberland,	Charles Ward.
† Amherst, *	Cumberland,	J. W. Delaney.
† Annapolis,	Annapolis,	T. C. Tobias.
Antigonish *	Antigonish,	Hugh McPhie.
Apple River,	Cumberland,	John Fowler.
† Arichat, *	Richmond,	Simon Donovan.
† Baddeck, *	Victoria,	W. Kidston, Jr.,
Barrington,	Shelburne,	Winthrop Sargent.
Bear River,	Annapolis,	John Barr.
Beaver River,	Yarmouth,	Reuben Perry.
Bridgetown,	Annapolis,	S. S. Thorne.
Canada Creek,	King's,	C. V. Rawding.
Cape Canso,	Guysborough,	George Norris.
Chester,	Lunenburg,	D. Dimock.
Cheverie,	Hants,	T. A. Malcom.
Clementsport,	Annapolis,	G. F. Ditmars.
Cornwallis,	King's,	Ebenezer Rand.
Cow Bay,	Cape Breton,	W. W. Bown.
† Digby,	Digby,	Botsford Viets.
Five Islands,	Colchester,	A. Y. Corbet.
French Cross,	King's,	Robt. Farnsworth.
Glace Bay,	Cape Breton,	H. Rigby.
Great Bras d'Or,	Victoria,	J. McNiel.
Guysborough,	Guysborough,	James Marshall.
Halifax,*	Halifax,	Edward Binney.
Hantsport,	Hants,	NT Harris.
Harborville,	King's,	Henry Morris.
Harbor-au-Bouche,	Antigonish,	E. Corbet.
Horton,	King's,	Edwin DeWolf.
Isaac's Harbor,	Guysborough,	S. McMillan.
Joggins,	Cumberland,	George Seaman.
LaHave, *	Lunenburg,	James Harley.
Lingan,	Cape Breton,	Fred. Leaver.
Little River,	Antigonish,	James Randall.
Liverpool, *	Queen's,	J. H. Freeman.
Londonderry,	Colchester,	D. A. Davidson.
Louisburg,	Cape Breton,	Lawrence Kavanag
Lunenburg,*	Lunenburg,	H. M. Moyle.
Mahone Bay,	Lunenburg,	C. D. Mader.
Main-a-Dieu,	Cape Breton,	G. Rigby.

Ports of Entry and Clearance, &c.—Continued.

Port	County.	Collector & Controller.
Maitland,	Hants,	Adam Roy.
Margaree,	Inverness,	John McŘae.
Margaretsville,	Annapolis,	D. W. Landers.
North Sydney,	Cape Breton,	Thomas M. Bown.
† Parrsborough,	Cumberland,	Jas. Ratchford.
† Pictou, *	Pictou,	D. McCulloch.
Port Acadia,	Digby,	Ambrose Bourneuf.
Port Gilbert,	Digby,	R. Sanderson.
† Port Hawkesbury,	Inverness,	M. McDonald.
Port Hood, *	Inverness,	E. D. Tremain.
Port Medway, *	Queen's,	J. J. Letson.
Port Mulgrave,	Guysborough,	Vincent J. Wallace.
Port Williams,	Annapolis,	A. Grant.
Pubnico,	Yarmouth,	P. S. D'Entremont.
† Pugwash, *	Cumberland,	J. McNab.
Ragged Islands,	Shelburne,	Wm. Stalker.
Ratchford's River,	Cumberland,	Francis Hatfield.
Sandy Cove,	Yarmouth,	Calvin Gidney.
St. Ann's,	Victoria,	J. McAuley.
St. Mary's River,	Guysborough,	A. P. McKenzie.
† Shelburne,	Shelburne,	J. Muir.
† Sydney, *	Cape Breton,	C. E. Leonard, jr.
Tangier,	Halifax,	Joseph Browner.
Tatamagouche, *	Colchester,	Wm. Campbell.
Thorne's Cove,	Annapolis,	A. B. Thorne.
Truro,	Colchester,	Thomas M. Crowe.
Tusket,	Yarmouth,	Abram Lent.
Wallace,	Cumberland,	Nicol Nicolson.
Walton,	Hants,	C. R. Allison.
Westport,	Digby,	B. H. Ruggles.
Weymouth,	1	Sterns Jones.
Wilmot,	Digby, Annapolis,	Robert Stone.
† Windsor, *		Edward O'Brien.
	Hauts,	
† Yarmouth, *	Yarmouth,	T. E. Moberly.

^{*} Warehousing Ports.

[†] Ports of Registry.

INSTRUCTIONS TO COLLECTORS.

You are to enforce the provisions contained in the foregoing acts, including the several annexed sections of the Imperial Act, 16 and 17 Victoria, Chapter 107.

Master's Report Inwards.

The Master of every vessel arriving in this Province must, without delay, deliver to the Collector at the Custom House in the district, a report in writing (agreeable to specimen form A,) of all goods on board his vessel, whether the same are free or liable to duty. When the cargo is to be landed in different districts, the Master must deliver to the Collector on arrival in each district, a Report of all goods then on board his vessel. (See specimen forms U, W, X, and Y.)

Dutiable Goods not reported, to be forfeited.

Dutiable goods found on board a vessel, and not reported on entry by the Master, shall be forfeited; but the Board shall remit such forfeiture whenever they are satisfied that no fraud has been practised by the owners of the goods, and upon such terms as the Board shall approve; and the Master by whom such defective report has been made shall forfeit two hundred dollars. (See Chapter 13, Sec. 5, page 41.

Importers' Entries.

Every Importer or Consignee must deliver to the Collector at the Custom House in the district where he resides, an entry of all the articles imported by, or consigned to him, showing the quantity and value of each description of goods (as shewn in form B). The Collector is then to compare the entry with the invoice, which all importers must produce. When the entry is found correct, the amount of duty is to be entered in the book of imports for duty; and the person making the entry is to affix his signature opposite the amount so entered.

A duplicate entry (omitting the values and amount of duty) must also be furnished by every importer. The Collector, when satisfied of the correctness of the entry, will countersign the duplicate (as shewn in form C). The importer can then deliver to the revenue officer in charge of the vessel, or where there is no such officer, to the Master, the entry countersigned by the Collector, as authority for landing the articles therein named. Should any goods be landed without the written permit from the Collector, the same shall be forfeited, and the master and owner of the vessel shall, over and above all other penalties to which they are liable, each severally forfeit for every offence not less than forty dollars, nor more than four hundred dollars, and shall also be jointly and severally liable for the duties. When Invoices cannot be produced goods are to be appraised.

Goods not entered by the importer or consignee within three days after the vessel has been reported at the Custom House, may be taken charge of by the Collector, at the risk and expense of the owner, notice having first been given to that effect. (See Chapter 13, Section 15, page 45,

and Section 16, page 46.

Warehousing Goods.

When goods are to be warehoused, the importer should make an entry similar to form E, accompanied by bond (See form D). A duplicate of the entry is to be countersigned by the Collector as authority for the Master to land the articles within named.

Entering Goods from Warehouse.

Before goods are taken from warehouse for home consumption, an entry, similar to form F, should be made, and amount of duty entered in the book of imports for duty, with signature of person making the same, affixed, as in the case when goods are duty paid on arrival.

Re-warehousing Goods.

When goods are to be transferred from one warehouse to another, an entry must be made, similar to form H, accompanied by a bond, similar to form G. When transferred in bond from one port to another in the Province, an additional entry, as shewn in form I, must be forwarded by the exporter for a certificate from the Collector, where such goods are re-warehoused, similar to that endorsed on that form.

Drawbacks.

When goods are exported and a return of the duties paid is to be claimed, the original importer should make an entry similar to form M, accompanied by an oath, as shewn in form N. The Collector will then grant a permit, as shewn by form P. After the goods are on board such vessel, the master must make oath according to form O. The permit given by the Collector for the master to receive the articles exported for drawback, should accompany the goods to the port of destination, and when the goods are landed, a certificate should be endorsed thereon by the Collector similar to that shewn in form I. This permit and certificate must accompany the claimant's application to the Board of Revenue, for a return of the duties.

Master's Report Outwards.

When clearing for ports out of the Province, the master of every vessel is required to furnish the Collector, at the Custom House, with a report, similar to forms K or R, and when clearing coastwise with dutiable cargo ex warehouse, two reports, similar to form Q, are to be furnished by the master, one of which is to be endorsed by the collector, and handed to the master as a clearance.

When a vessel is leaving a port with cargo imported, ex same bottom, to be landed at any other port or ports in this Province, the collector at the port where the first report is made by the master, will grant a clearance of the cargo, to be landed elsewhere, (as shewn in form V); the collector of each district where goods are subsequently entered will endorse this clearance and deliver it to the master, instead of granting a new clearance.

The master's report outwards should always be accompanied by an entry from each shipper, as shewn in forms L and S, and when goods are shipped in bond, the exporter must file a bond, at the Custom House, as shewn in form Z.

Clearance—how granted.

In granting a coastwise clearance with dutiable goods on board, ex warehouse, form Q is to be used, and upon the master's making two copies of the content in his vessel, one is to be retained by the collector, the other to be endorsed by him, and given to the master, for a clearance; and when dutiable articles, imported in same bottom, are cleared for other ports in the Province, a clearance similar to form V should be granted.

When vessels are clearing for the United States, however assorted the cargo may be, a short clearance, as shewn in

form T, must invariably be given.

Quarterly Returns.

You are to prepare one copy of each of the following quarterly returns whether any entries have been made during the quarter or not, and transmit them to the Financial Secretary on or before the tenth day of January, April, July, and October, for the quarters ending with March, June, September, and December, viz.:

Of all goods imported acco	rding to	annexed sp	ecime	n No. 1
Of all goods exported	do.	do.	do.	No. 2
Vessels entered inwards	do.	do.	do.	No. 3
Vessels cleared outwards	do.	do.	do.	No. 4
All articles entered for duty	do.	do.	do.	No. 7
Light duty collected	do.	do.	do.	No. 8

Quarterly Account of all Goods imported.

1st. A quarterly account of all goods imported, showing the trade with the several countries in succession according to the regulated arrangement of countries, and exhibiting the quantity of each article, and value in dollars, of the various articles imported from each country, and amount of duty collected thereon, whether admitted immediately to consumption or deposited in warehouse. This account is to be divided into sections, one of the sections being allotted to the trade with each country enumerated in the annexed list, from which importations may have taken place during the quarter, each division is to contain a specification of the articles imported from the particular country, arranged in alphabetical order, the quantities are

to be expressed as shewn in the annexed list of imports. If, in any instance, it should be found impracticable to state the precise quantity of any article, the average contents of packages of the sort referred to should be inserted, and the value appertaining to each is to be ascertained as accurately as possible in dollars currency without any fractional part of a dollar. In classing the articles imported under the different sections of the account, regard is to be had to the place where the goods were taken on board the vessel in which they have been brought to this province; thus, in the case of a vessel from the United States of America with part of a cargo on board, touching at a port in New Brunswick, and there taking on board additional cargo, and afterwards continuing her voyage to a port in this province with such cargo on board, such goods as were taken on board in the United States must, on their arrival at the ulterior port, be included in the returns of imports from the United States, while those articles lader in New Brunswick should be included in the return of imports from that province. (See specimen No. 1.)

Quarterly Account of Exports.

2nd. A quarterly account of all goods exported in British and foreign vessels respectively, shewing the trade with the several countries in succession according to the regulated arrangement, and exhibiting the quantities and values of the various articles exported to each country; the trade with each country is to occupy a distinct section, and the list of articles under every section is to be arranged in alphabetical order, and must embrace all the goods exported to that particular country. The quantities of the various articles of produce should be stated by weight, tale, guage, or measure, as the nature of the case may require. Every officer should use his best endeavors to obtain an accurate specification of the value of all commodities included in the export account, as it is of great importance that every article, however small or trifling it may appear, should be returned, and the total quantities and value of each article accurately stated. Goods shipped to any other port in this province are not to be included in the exports. (See specimen No. 2.)

Quarterly Account of Vessels Inwards.

3rd. A quarterly account of the number and tonnage of vessels entered inwards from each country agreeable to Form No. 3.

Quarterly Account of Vessels Outwards.

4th. A quarterly account of the number and tonnage of vessels cleared outwards to each country agreeable to Form No. 4.

Yearly Accounts.

- 5th. A yearly account of all vessels registed at your office. (See Form No. 5.)
- 6th. A yearly account of all new vessels registered during the year. (See Form No. 6.)

Quarterly Account of Duties collected.

7th. A quarterly account of all articles entered for duty, showing the date of entry, vessel, whence imported, master, and importer, quantity of each article paying specific duty, and value of articles subject to advalorem duty, and amount paid by each importer, with abstract, as shewn by blanks furnished. (See Form No. 7.)

Quarterly Account of Light Duty.

8th. A quarterly account of light duty collected, showing the number of receipt, name of vessel, master, and registered tonnage, rate and amount of duty paid. (See Form 8.)

Yearly Account of Cape Race Light Duty.

9th. A yearly account of Cape Race light duty collected agreeable to annexed Form L H, No. 9.

Yearly Return of Vessels engaged in the Fisheries.

10th. A yearly return of the total number of vessels cleared for the fisheries, showing the number, tonnage and crews, agreeable to annexed *Form No.* 10.

Application should be made to the Comptroller of Customs at Halifax, for

Master's Reports Inward and Outward, Clearances—long and short, Fishing Passes,

Forms used by Registrars or Surveyors of Shipping,

and to the Financial Secretary for all other blanks, except Importers' and Exporters' Entries, which they must furnish. Every Collector should procure from the stationers a supply of blanks suitable for Importers' entries, agreeable to the Forms which are from time to time approved by the Board of Revenue, and dispose of them to importers at the lowest possible charge.

The countries and divisions of the world to be observed in your Returns Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, are:

Great Britain, Canada. New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, British West Indies,

French West Indies, Spanish Dutch United States. Other Countries, naming each separately.

N. B.—These instructions are given as an outline of the general duties to be executed by the officers; but they must not be considered as superseding the necessity of reference to the various Statutes by which the trade and navigation of this Province may be regulated, nor to any other Acts in which the officers may be concerned.

Port of day of

186

Please place to my credit with the Province the sum of cents, commissions on Customs and Light Duties dollars and collected for the months ended day of

Collector.

To the Hon, the Receiver General,

Digitized by Google .

TABLE OF DUTIES

Imposed by Act of Assembly on all Goods, Wares and Merchandize imported into the Province of Nova Scotia, passed 31st March, 1864.

Articles admitted from the United States free of duty, must be the growth or production of the United States.

\mathbf{A}	
Absynth 50 cents per gal	l.
"Oil of, or Wormwood 10 per cent.	
Acacia or Gum Arabic	
Accordeons	
Acetous Acid	
Acetic Acid	
Acetate of Lead, or White Lead	
of Potasse	
of Silver	
A cid Benzoic	
Acids of all kinds, used for chemical or	
medicinal purposes, or in the fine	
arts, not otherwise provided for 10 "	
Adhesive Felt, for covering ships' bottoms Free	
Adhesive Plaister, salve	
Adzes	
Agates	
Agricultural Implements, all	
Alabata, in sheets or otherwise	
Alabaster and Spar Ornaments	
Alba Canella	
Alconorque Bark	
Ale, Beer, or Porter, in wood or bottles. 6 cents per gall	l.
Alkanet Root	
Alkerms	
Allspice	
Oil of	
Almonds	
Almond paste	
Aloes	
Alum	
Amber	
Oil of, or Beads 10 "	
Ambergris	,
Amethyst	

Ammonia, all 10 per cent.	
Ammoniac, crude, refined, and bole10 "	
Ammonisc, crude, refined, and bole	
Anatomical preparations	
Anchors, grapnels, and anchor palms 5 per cent.	
Anchovies	
Angelica root	
Angora goat's wool or hair	
" gloves and mitts	
Animals of all kinds, under Reciprocity	
TreatyFree	
" from B. N. A. Colonies	
by Proclamation Free	
Animals, viz.: Horses, mares, or geldings,	
each	
Neat Cattle, viz.: Oxen or other	
neat cattle, 3 years old or up-	
wards, each 7 50	
Cows and Cattle, under 3 years	
old, each 2 50 Sheep, each 0 75	
Hogs, alive, over 100 lbs. each 5 00	
of 100 lbs. and under, each 0 50	
Animal Carbon	
Animal Carbon	
Anise seed	
Oil of	
Annatto, and extract thereof	
Annealed iron wire	
Anthos, oil of	
Antimony, crude	
Antimony, crude	
Antimony, crude	
Antimony, crude 10 " Antique Oil 10 " Antiquities 10 "	
Antimony, crude 10 " Antique Oil 10 " Antiquities 10 " Anvils 10 "	
Antimony, crude 10 " Antique Oil 10 " Antiquities 10 " Anvils 10 " Apothecaries vials and bottles 10 "	
Antimony, crude 10 " Antique Oil 10 " Antiquities 10 " Anvils 10 " Apothecaries vials and bottles 10 " Apothecaries glass measures with engra-	
Antimony, crude 10 Antique Oil 10 Antiquities 10 Anvils 10 Apothecaries vials and bottles 10 Apothecaries glass measures with engraved lines 10	
Antimony, crude 10 Antique Oil 10 Antiquities 10 Anvils 10 Apothecaries vials and bottles 10 Apothecaries glass measures with engraved lines 10 Apparatus, philosophical 10 Apparel, wearing, and other personal	
Antimony, crude 10 " Antique Oil 10 " Antiquities 10 " Anvils 10 " Apothecaries vials and bottles 10 " Apothecaries glass measures with engraved lines 10 " Apparatus, philosophical 10 " Apparel, wearing, and other personal baggage in actual use Free	
Antimony, crude 10 Antique Oil 10 Antiquities 10 Anvils 10 Apothecaries vials and bottles 10 Apothecaries glass measures with engraved lines 10 Apparatus, philosophical 10 Apparel, wearing, and other personal	

Aprons, silk	t.
Aqua Ammonia or Hartshorn	
" Fortis	
" Mellis	
Arabic Gum	
Arrack	
Armenian Bole	
" Stone	
Archelia or Orchelia	
Argent Vivum or Quicksilver	
Argentine	
Argol	
Arms, Fire *	
Side *	
Arrowroot	
Arsenic	
Articles embroidered with gold, silver, or	
metal	
Articles of the growth, produce or manu-	
facture of Nova Scotia, brought	
back in the same condition as	
when exported	
all composed whomy of emery in	
quantity of gold, silver, pearl,	
and precious stones, not other-	
wise specified	
" not in a crude state, used in dye-	
ing or tanning, not otherwise	
provided for	
" all not free and not subject to	
any other rate of duty 10 "	
" manufactured from copper, or or	
which copper is the material of	
chief value, not otherwise speci. 10 "	
" worn by men, women, or children,	
of whatsoever material com-	
posed, made up in whole or in	
part by hand or machinery, not	
part by hand or machinery, not otherwise provided for10	
otherwise provided for10 "	
otherwise provided for	
otherwise provided for 10 " all imported for the use of the	

Artificial Feathers	
Artificial Flowers, or parts thereof	10 "
Ashes, Pearl	Free
Pot	
Ash, Soda	Free
Asphaltes	
Assafœtida	
Asses and Mules	
Asses Skin, and imitations thereof, dressed	
Ava root	
Aubuysson Carpetings	ł
Augurs	
Auripigmentum or Pigment	
Awl hafts	
Awls	
Axes	
Axletrees, iron	
Ayr Stones	

В

Bacon
Baggage, personal in actual use Free
Bagging, called cotton bagging
Bags
Baizes
Baking Powder
Balls, Cannon, or musket, *
" Billiard, or wash 10 "
Balm of Gilead
Balsam, Copaiva
" of Tolu
" Medicinal
" of all kinds of Cosmetic 10 "
Bamboos unmanufactured Free
Bark of Cork Trees unmanufactured Free
" Peruvian
" all not specially mentioned 10 "
Barege all
BarleyFree
Barytes, sulphate of

[•] Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Band Iron, slit or rolled	5	per cent.
Bar Iron	5	"
Bar Wood	10	"
Barilla	Fre	е
Bars Zinc	Fre	e
Bastard Files	10	per cent.
Bassoons	10	"
Baskets, all		«
Bast Ropes		"
Battledores		"
Bay Water or Bay Rum		cents per gall.
Bay Wax or Myrtle Wax	10	per cent.
Bayonets*	10	"
Bdellium, crude or refined	10	"
Beads, all	10	"
Beans, Tonkay and Vanilla	10	"
" not otherwise specially mentioned.	Fre	e
Beaver Fur dressed	10	per cent.
Beaver Fur dressed	Fre	e
Beam Knives	10	per cent.
Beam Scales		"
Bed, Feathers, and Ticking		"
Bed Screws	10	"
" sides as carpeting	10	"
Bedsteads	10	ű
Beef, fresh	\$1	per 100 lbs.
" salted	\$1	per bbl.
Beer, in bottles	6	cents per gall.
Beer, in bottles " otherwise than in bottles	6	" Por Burn
Bees-wax	10	ner cent.
Bellows	10	"
Bellows' pipes	•	"
Bells, organs, and musical instruments, for		•
Churches		96
Bell cranks, levers, and pulls	16	ner cent.
Belts, sword, leather	10	""
Benzole		
Benzoic Acid. or Flor Benzoin	10	ner cent.
Benzoic Acid, or Flor Benzoin Benzoin (a gum)	10	per cent.
Bed spreads or covers, made of the scraps or		Por comm
ends of printed calicoes, sewed together.		u
error or britised employed be wed to senter.	IIV	

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

	13.0
Bell metal	10 per cent.
Rells all, not otherwise mentioned	10 ."
Rereamot, essence of	10 4
Berries, all	10 "
Rezoar stones, unmanufactured	r ree
Bichromate of potash	10 per cent.
Bick irons	10 "
Binding, carpet	10 6
" all other	10 "
Bird's-eye stuff, linen or worsted	10 "
Birds	10 "
Biscuit or bread, ship or navy	Free
Biscuit fine, and bread, including crackers	
Discuit title, and bread, including ordered	1 cent per lb.
or cakes	10 per cent.
Bismuth or oxide of	10 por conu
Bitts, carpenter's	10 "
Bitter apple	10 %
Bitumen	10 "
Black ivory	10 "
Black, lamp	10 %
Black lead pots and powder	iro
Black glass bottles	10
Blacking	10 "
Bladders	10 "
Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges	10 "
Black-lead pencils	10 "
" Frankfort	10 -
Black Tea	6 cents per lb.
Blankets, all	10 per cent.
Bleaching powders	10 "
Blue, Prussian	10 -
Vitriol	10 -
Guineas (see cottons)	10 "
Guinet	10 "
Blooms from in	F'ree
Rlubher	F.LGG
Boards, planed	10 per cent.
" rough	Free
" rough	10 per cent.
Bobbinet lace	10 4
Bocking	10 "
Bodkins, all	10 "
Sookins, sit	

Boiler plates	5 pe	er cent.
Bologna sausages	10	"
Bolting, cloths	10	u
Bolts, zinc	Free	
Bolts, all other	10 pe	er cent.
Bolt rope	5	u
" iron	5	"
Bole armoniae	10	"
Bonnets, all	10	"
Bouchu leaves		"
Bone, all manufactures of, not otherwise		
specified		"
Boots and Shoes, of leather		"
" laced silk or satin		"
Bootees for men or women, silk		æ
Boots and bootees, leather	10	«
Book-binder's agates ferrulea	10	. "
Books, blank, in whole or in part, when		
bound	10	"
Books, blank, in whole or in part, when		
Books, blank, in whole or in part, when unbound	10	"
Books, periodicals and other works in the		•
course of printing, not prohibited		
to be imported into the United		
Kingdom		
Books, printed magazines, pamphlets, peri-		
odicals, school books, and illustrated	·	
newspapers, bound or unbound, not		
otherwise provided for	Free	
Boot webb, linen	10 n	er cent.
Borax or tincal		"
Botany, specimens in		u
Bottles, apothecaries.		ű
" all other		"
Bottled Jams, Jellies, and Fruits		α
Boxes, musical		"
" Japanned		u
" Gold or Silver	10	u
" Sand		4
" Shell	10	"
" Snuff	1	"
" Paper		"
**************************************	(A U	

Box boards, paper
Bracelets, all
Braces, carpenters', with or without bitts, 10 "
Brace bitts
Brace bitts
Brackets
Brads
Braids, all
Brandy, not exceeding the strength of
proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and
so in proportion for any greater
strength
Brass, manufactures of, not otherwise enu-
more tod
merated
in pars of wife
" old, fit only to be remanufactured Free
Brazier's rods
Brazil paste
" wood, manufactures of
" pebbles, prepared for spectacles 10 "
Bread, fine and biscuit, including crackers 1 cent per lb.
" known as ship or navyFree
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free
" known as ship or navy
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent.
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent.
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent. Breccia 10 "
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent. Breccia 10 " Bricks 10 "
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent. Breccia
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent. Breccia
" known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free " from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent. Breccia 10 " Bricks 10 " Britannia-ware 10 " Bridle bits 10 " Bridles 10 " Brimstone, crude or rolled 10 "
" known as ship or navy
"known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free "from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent Breccia 10 " Bricks 10 " Bridles 10 " Bridle bits 10 " Bridles 10 " Bristol boards, plain or perforated 10 " Bristles and hair used in the manufacture of brushes Free Brodequins, all 10 per cent Bronze, casts 10 " Bronze, and all manufactures thereof 10 "
"known as ship or navy Free Breadstuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty Free "from B. N. A. Colonies, by Proclamation Free Bread baskets, silver plated or japanned 10 per cent Breccia 10 " Bricks 10 " Bridles 10 " Bridle bits 10 " Bridles 10 " Bristol boards, plain or perforated 10 " Bristles and hair used in the manufacture of brushes Free Brodequins, all 10 per cent Bronze, casts 10 " Bronze, and all manufactures thereof 10 "
" known as ship or navy

Broomcorn, under Reciprocity TreatyFree	
Brooms, of all kinds	
Bruciné	
Brushes, of all kinds	
Buckles of gold, silver, copper, brass, iron,	
steel, pewter, tin, lead, or of	٠,
which either of these articles	
is a component part 10 per cent.	
Buckwheat Free	
" Meal	
Bugles, musical instruments	
" Glass	
Building stones unmanufactured Free	
Bullets * 10 per cent.	
Bulbs or bulbous roots Free	
BullionFree	
Bunting10 per cent.	
Burning Fluid	
Burr laps 10 per cent.	
" stonesFree	
Burgundy Pitch	
Butcher's knives	
Butt hinges	
Buttons of all kinds	
Button moulds, of whatever material com-	
posed	
Butter, under Reciprocity Treaty Free	
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by Procla-	
mation Free	
Butter, not otherwise mentioned \$1.75 per 100 lbs	}

G

Cabinetware, all	10	per cent.
Cables of hemp or other substance, of iron or iron wire		•
or iron wire	5	"
Caddie balls	10	per cent.
Cadmium	10	- "
Cages, bird		

^{*}Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Cajeput, oil of	lo per cent.
Cakes, linseed	10 "
Cakes or crackers	1 cent per lb.
Calamine	10 per cent.
Caliminaris lapis	LO * "
Calcined Magnesia	LO "
Calfskins, raw	Free
" tanned	0 per cent.
Calomel, and other mercurial prepara-	- Pro comm
tions	10 "
Calves feet jelly	
Calx	10 "
Camblets of Mohair or goat's hair	10 "
Cameos, real or imitation of	
Camel's hair and pencils thereof	10 "
Camomile flowers	10 "
Camphor, refined or crude	
Camwood	10 "
Canary seed	10 "
Cancrorum oculi or Crab's eye	10 "
Canella alba	
Candles, tallow	3 cents, per lb
" all other	8 cents, per lb
Candlesticks all kinds	0 per cent.
Candy, sugar, all	20 "
Canes, walking, finished or not	10 "
Cannetille, a wire ribbon	io <i>«</i>
Cannon, brass or iron *	
Cantharides	i0 "
Canton Crapes	
Canvas for floor-cloths or wearing apparel.	
" for sails, ready-made sails and sail-	ro por ocean
cloth of all kinds	5 per cent.
cloth of all kinds	Free
Caoutchouc gum	0 per cent.
Capers	10 "
Cap wire, covered with silk or cotton	
thread	10 per cent.
Caps, of fur, lace, leather, silk, cotton, and	- Poz oom
all other	10 "
	- •

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Caps, gloves, mitts, leggins, socks, stock-		
ings, wove shirts and drawers, and		
all similar articles made in frames,		
and worn by men, women, or chil-		•
dren, not otherwise provided for	10	per cent.
Cap pieces, for stills	10	"
Carbines or carabines *	10	"
Carbonate of Magnesia, and all other	10	"
Carboys, all		"
Carbuncles		u
Cardamon seed		«
Card cases, of whatever material composed	10	"
Cards, playing, visiting, blank, or any other		"
Cards, viz.: Wool Cards		44
Carmine	10	"
Caroline plaids or stripes, cotton and wool	10	"
Carpets and Carpeting, all		"
Carpet binding		"
Carpet bags		"
" if part leather	10	"
Carriages, of all descriptions and parts		
thereof	10	per cent.
Carriages and other vehicles of travellers		•
when in actual use		ee
Carriage springs		
Carrui, or carraway oil of	10	- «
Carvers		"
Cascarilla or Peruvian Bark	10	"
Cashmere, or Cassimere, all	10	"
Casement rods, iron for	10	"
Casks, empty, all	10	66
Cassada, or meal of	10	u
Cassia, ground	5	cents per lb.
" unground	10	per cent.
" unground " buds	10	· ~ "
Castanas, or castinai	10	u
Castings of plaster, fron, lead, and all not		
otherwise provided for	10	per cent.
Castings for mills, steamboats, and manu-		Ž
factories, specially imported	5	per cent.
Castor beans	10	per cent.
* Cannot be imported from Foreign Co	antri	es.

Castor oil	10 per cent.
Castors, all	10 "
Castor glasses, all	10 "
Castorrum	10 "
Cast shoe bills	10 "
Cast iron vessels, not otherwise specified	10 "
Catches, brass, copper, or iron	10 "
Catechu	10 "
Catgut	10 "
Catsup	10 "
Cottle viz . Horses mares or calding	
Cattle, viz.: Horses, mares, or gelding, each	\$10 00
" neat cattle, oxen, or other neat	dero oo
near cause, oxen, or other near	
cattle, 3 years old and upwards,	\$7 50
Cows and cattle under 3 years	\$1 90
" Cows and cattle, under 3 years old, each	\$2 50
Old, each	\$ 2 9U
" Hogs anve, over 100 lbs. weight,	\$5 00
each	\$5 UU
" Hogs alive, of 100 lbs. weight and	50
under, each	1 90
" Sheep, each	75
Cattle, all under Reciprocity Treaty	Free
Cattle, all from B. N. A. Colonies Caulking mallets	Free
Caulking mallets	10 per cent.
Caustic	10 "
Cayenne Pepper, unground	10 "
Cedar wood, manufactured	10 "
" unmanufactured	
Celtz water	10 per cent.
Cement	10 "
Cement Cerise eau de, or Cheray water, Ceruse, dry or in oil Chafing dishes, all	50 cents per gal.
Ceruse, dry or in oil	10 per cent.
Chafing dishes, all	10 "
Chain cables	. 5 "
Chains, all other	. 10 "
Chairs, sitting	. 10 "
Chalk, all	. 10 "
Chambray gauze, all	. 10 "
Chamonille flowers	
Champagne, of 5 bottles to the gall	\$2 50 per doz.
Candeliers, brass	10 per cent.
·	-

Candeliers, cut glass 10 per cent.
Charbon animal
Charts, allFree
Checks, cotton, woollen, or linen
Cheese
Cheese
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by Pro-
clamation Free
clamation
enumerated
Chenille, cords or trimming10 "
Chenille nets
Cheroots (India segars)
Cherry Rum, (a cordial)
Chesty Itali, (a column) 10 per cent.
Chess tables
Chest handles
Children's shoes, all
" Slippers, all10 "
Chili peppers10 "
China ware
China root
Chinchilla skins, dressed
" " undressed
Chip hats or bonnets
Chisels, all 10 "
Chloride of Lime10 "
Chlorometers, glass
Chocolate, or Cocoa paste
Chocolate, or Cocoa paste from B. N. A.
Colonies, by Proclamation Free
Choppa romals and bandanna handker-
chiefs, silk
Chow-chow
Chow dagary, a manufacture of cotton 10 "
Chromate of Lead 10 "
" Potash 10 "
Chromic Yellow
" Acid
Chronometers and parts10 "
Chrysolites 10 "
Chrystals of tin

Ciar, or coiar rope	l 5	per cent.
Cicutar		46
Cigars and Snuff, all	20	"
Cigarrettes	20	"
Cinchona	10	"
Cinnabar	10	"
Cinnamon, whole	10	"
" ground	5	cents per lb.
" oil of	10	per cent.
Circingle webb, woollen		
Circassians, worsted	10	"
Citrate of lime	10	66
Citric Acid	10	"
Citron, preserved		66
Citron, oil of	10	"
Civit, oil of	10	"
Claret, in bottles of 5 to the gallon	\$1	50 per doz.
Clasps. all	10	per cent.
Clay, ground or prepared	10	• "
" unwrought, for the use of foundrys	Fr	ree
Clayed sugar, white refined	2	cents per lb.
Clench rings, for ship-building	\mathbf{Fr}	ree
Cloaks	10	per cent.
Cloak pins	1	
Cluar pins	10	- "
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c.,		•
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c.,		•
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all	20 10	•
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all	20 10	per cent.
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all	20 10	per cent.
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all	20 10 10	per cent.
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	20 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves " oil of	20 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	20 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. "" "" "" ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. "" "" "" "" "" ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves " oil of Coaches, or parts thereof Coach furniture, of all descriptions Coal	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 Fr	per cent. per cent. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 Fr	per cent. per cent. "" "" ree per cent.
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. "" "" ree per cent. ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. " " " " " ree per cent. " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. "" "" "eee per cent. "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. "" "" ree per cent. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, &c., used in their manufacture Cloth, Indian Rubber, all Cloth, all other, not otherwise enumerated Clothing, ready-made, all Cloves	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent. per cent. "" "" ree per cent. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""

Cocoa paste or chocolate from B. N. A.	1
Colonies, by Proclamation	Free
Cocoa nuts	10 per cent.
Codilla or tow	
Codfish, dry	Free
Coffee, green	
Coffee, roasted, burned, or ground	
Coffee mills	10 per cent.
Coins, all	
Coir	10 per cent.
Coke	10 " "
Colcother, dry or in oil	10 "
Cold cream	10 "
Colocynth	10 "
Cologne water	50 cents per gal.
Colombo root	10 per cent.
Coloquintida	10 " "
Colors, water	10 "
Colts, foot	10 "
Cols, sanglier (cravat stiffeners)	10 "
Combs, all	10 "
Commode handles or knobs	
Comforters, made of wool or cotton	10 "
Comfits preserved in sugar, brandy, or	
molasses	
Compasses	10 "
Composition or copper	Free
Composition of glass or paste, set or not	
set	
Concans, India	10 "
Coney wool	10 "
Confectionary, all, not otherwise provid-	
ed for	20 per cent.
Constantia wine, of 5 bottles to the gal	$$2 50 ext{ per doz.}$
Contraverva root	10 per cent.
Copper: Yellow metal, composition and	
zinc, for ship sheathing of a	
size 48 inches long, by 14 inch-	
es wide, and sheathing felt;	
copper composition and zinc	
bars or bolts, nails, spikes, and	
clench rings, for ship-building.	Free

Copper: In pigs or bricks, old or worn,	
or fit only to be re-manufac-	
tured	Free
tured	
Copper, from B. N. A. Colonies, by Pro-	
clamation	Free
clamation Copper, all, not otherwise provided for	10 per cent.
Copperas	10 "
Copper chafing dishes	10 "
"sulphate of	10 "
Coral, unmanufactured	Free
" cut or manufactured	10 per cent.
Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fit-	
Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fit- ted for rigging or otherwise	5 per cent.
Cordials, all, not otherwise specified Coriander seed	90 cents per gal.
Coriander seed	10 per cent.
Corks	10 "
Corks, manufactures of	10 "
Cork-tree, bark of, unmanufactured	Free
Corkwood	
Corn, Indian, or maize	Free
Corn, flour of	Free
Corn fans	10 per cent.
Corrosive sublimate	
Corsets or stays	
Cosmetics	10 "
Cotton bagging	10 "
Cotton embroidery or floss	
Cotton wool, by Reciprocity Treaty	Free
Cotton yarn	5 per cent.
Cotton, all manufactures of	10 "
Counters, pearl, wory, bone, rice, gold,	
or silver	10 per cent.
Counting-house boxes, all Court Plaster	10 "
Court Plaster	10 "
Cowhides, raw	Free
" tanned, except sole leather	10 per cent.
Cowage, or cowitch	10 "
Cowries, (shells)	Free
Cowage, or cowitch	1 cent per lb.
Crackers, fire crackers, all	10 per cent.

Crapes, silk	10 pe	er cent.
Crash		u
Cranks, imported expressly for mills		"
Cravats		"
Crayons	10	"
Crayon pencils		"
Creas, cotton		"
	10	"
Cream of Tartar	10	"
Crinoline, all	10	«
Crocus powder		ű
Crockeryware	10	«
Crowns, hat	10	"
Crucibles, black lead	10	u
" sand		«
Crystals, watch, and all other	10	«
Cucumbers, pickled		«
Cudbear	10	"
Cummin seed	10	"
Cupboard turns	10	"
Curls, hair	10	« .
Currants	10	"
Curriers' knives	10	"
Curry combs	10	"
Curry powder	10	u
Curtain rings	10	"
Custas as cottons	10	«
Cutch	Free	
Cut iron nails	10	u
Cutting knives	10	"
Cut glass-ware	10	"
Cutlasses*		u
Cutlery, of all kinds		"
Cyanine of Zinc, potassium or iodine		"

D

Daggers*	10	per cent.
Dates	10	- "
Delph	10	"

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Decanters, cut glass, or plain	10 pe	r cent.
Delphine	10	"
Demijohns, all	10	"
Denmark Satin	10	" .
Dentifrice	10	"
Devonshire Kerseys	10	"
Diamonds, all		"
Diaper, linen		"
Diapers, cotton	10	ii.
Dice, ivory, or bone	10	«
	10	"
Dirks *		u
Dishes, chafing		"
Distilled vinegar, medicinal		«
Diuretic sal		u
Dividers, all		"
Divi divi (a vegetable dye)	10	u
Dog chains	10	«
Dog chains	10	"
Domesta a domest	10	"
Domets, a flannel		"
Dominoes, bone, or ivory	10	"
Dowlas	10	"
D'Oyleys, all	10	"
Down, all kinds	10	
Dragon's blood	10	"
Drawing pencils, all	10	"
Drawings	10	"
Drawer knobs, all	10	"
Drawing knives	10	u
Drawers, all, knit or wove		"
Dresses, furs	10	"
Dried Fish	Free	
Fruit, under Reciprocity Treaty	Free	
Pulps	10 pe	er cent.
Drillings, all		"
Drugs, dveing, not otherwise enumerated	10	"
Medicinal. " "	10	"
in a crude state	10	"
Duck, Holland, English, and Russia half		
duck, and all other sail duck.	5	"
other than sail duck	10	"
		•

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Dutch metal, in leaf	10	per cent
Dutch metal, in leaf	10	"
Durham Mustard	10	"
Dust pans	10	"
Dutch pink		"
Dyeing, articles used principally for, not		•
otherwise enumerated	10 ı	oer cent.
Dye stuffs, under Reciprocity Treaty		
	1	
E		
_		
Earth, in oil		per cent
" dry, as ochre	10	66
" from B. N. A. Colonies by procla-	-	
mation	Fre	е
Ebony, manufactures of, or of which it is	- 0	
the material of chief value		
Eggs, under Reciprocity Treaty		
Elastic and manufactures thereof		
Elephants' teeth		«
Elecampane	10	66
Embroidery, all		"
Emeralds		"
Emery		""
Emetic, Tartar	10	u
Engravers' Copper, prepared or polished	10	"
Engravings, books of, bound or not		
Epaulets, all	10 յ	per c ent .
Epsom Salts	10	"
Equalizing files		"
Escutcheons, all		u
Essences, all		"
Estopillas, Linen	10	"
Etchings or engravings		
Ether	10 լ	
Etoile, or Stars, for ornaments		"
Ether Sulphuric	10	"
Extracts and decoctions of dye woods, not	•	
otherwise provided for	10	"
Extracts, all not otherwise provided for	10	"
Eyes and Rods for Stairs	10	"
" D. 111	10	26

False Collars	10 per	cent
Fans, all		
Fancy or perfumed soaps, &c	10 '	6
" Vials and bottles	10 '	6
Fastenings, door, shutter, or other		•
Fearnought Cloth		•
Feathers, ornamental		6
" for beds		6
Feldspar	10 4	4
Felt, for ships bottoms	Free	
for other purposes	10 per	cent.
Felts or hat bodies	10 '	6
Felting, Hatters'		4
Fennel, essence of	10 '	: 6
Ferrets, cotton	10	: 6
Ferri rubigo	10	36
Fiddles	10	
Fids	10	ss.
Fifes, bone, ivory, or wood	10	
Figures, all		ii.
Figs	10	"
\mathbf{F} igblue	10	u
Filberts	10	"
<u>Files</u>	10	ű
File cuts	10	"
Filtering stones	10	"
Filters	10	"
Fins and Skins of fish		
Fire Arms, all *		
Crackers	10	"
Irons	10	"
Screws	1	«
Wood	Free	
Fish, viz.: fresh, dried, salted, or pickled		
" Hooks	Free	
" Oil, viz.: train oil, spermaceti oil, head		
matter and blubber, fins or skins		
the produce of fish or creatures		
living in the sea		
* Cannot be imported from Foreign Co	untries.	

Wishing note and some of all binds 171 .
Fishing nets and seines of all kinds Free
Fish Sauce, preserved in oil
Flags, floor matting made of
Flags, for ships, &c
Flageolets, all kinds
Flannels, "
Flap hinges "
Flasks or bottles
Flasks, powder and all other
Flat irons
Flats of Straw, for making hats or bonnets 10 "
Flax, unmanufactured
Articles, of which flax is a compo-
nent part, not otherwise specified 10 per cent.
Flax seed "10" "
Flies, Spanish
Flints, ground or unground
Float files
Floor Cloth, all
Floor Matting, all
Flor Benzoin
Florentine Buttons
Floss Silk, and other similar silks
" Cotton, and all other
Flour, Wheat
" under Reciprocity Treaty Free
" fm. B. N. A. Colonies by proclamation Free
Flower Water, Orange
Flowers, artificial
" natural Free
Flutes, all
Flushings, all
Foils, fencing
Foil, tin, silver, copper, &c
Fol digitalis
Forks, all
Force Smiths'
20180) 2111111111111111111111111111111111111
Tongs and nammers
101biddon 11dio
Z OBBIED
Fox-glove
Frames or Sticks for umbrellas or parasols 10 "

Frames, Plated Cruet	10 per cent.
" Silver "	10 "
" Quadrant	10 "
" Picture	10 "
Frankfort Black	10 "
Frankincense, a gum	10 "
French Olives	10 "
" Mustard	10 "
" Walnuts	
Fresh Meat, under Reciprocity Treaty	Free
" from B. N. A. Colonies by Pro-	
clamation	Free
Fringes, all	10 per cent.
Frizettes, all	10 "
Frocks, Guernsey	10 "
Frocks, Guernsey Frosts, glass	10 "
Fruits, not otherwise specified	
" preserved in brandy or sugar	10 "
" dried or undried, under Reciprocity	_
Treaty	
" from B. N. A. Colo. by proclamation	Free
Frying pans.	10 per cent.
Fuller's Boards	
" Earth	
Fulminates, or fulminating powders	10 "
Furniture, Coach and harness	
" Brass, copper, iron or steel	
Canco of chintz	10 "
Trousenoid, not otherwise spe-	10
cified, new or second hand	10 per cent.
Furniture, that has been in actual use;	
working tools and implements, the	
property of immigrants or per-	
sons coming to reside in the Pro-	
vince, and not intended for sale, not to include machinery, musical	•
instruments and plate	T _{moo}
instruments and plate Furs, undressed, all kinds of, on the skin	rree Vraa
" dressed, all kinds of, on the skin	Ill non aont
"Hatters', dressed or undressed, not	10 her ceur
on the skin	10 nor cont
Fustic	10 per cent.
A MDMAV (-1	* 0

G

Galanga	10	per cent.
Gallengal, or gallengal root	10	"
Galloons, gold or silver	10	ű
Galls, nuts	10	. "
Gambia (Terra Japonica)	10	ű
Gamboge, crude	10	"
" refined	10	"
Garance or Madder	10	4
Garnets, all	10	"
Garden Seeds, not otherwise mentioned	Fr	ee
Garters, all	10	per cent.
Gauze, cotton	10	- «
Gelatine		u
Gems, set or otherwise		"
Geneva and Whiskey, not exceeding the		
strength of proof by Syke's hydro-		
meter, and so in proportion for any		
greater strength than the strength		•
of proof	70	cents per gall.
Gentian or gentian root		per cent.
German Silver, manufactured or otherwise		- «
Gherkins, pickled		
Gighams, springs or handles		
Gimblets and Augers	10	"
Gimps, all		
Gilt Jewelry, all	10	"
Gin, not exceeding the strength of proof		
by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in		
proportion for any greater strength		
than the strength of proof Ginger, ground	70	cents per gall.
Ginger, ground	4	cents per lb.
" roots		
" essence of		
Ginghams		
Ginseng		
Girandoles		
Glauber Salts		
Glass, all manufactures of		
Glaziers' Diamonds	110	"

Globes	10 p	er cent
Gloves, all	10	«
Glue	10	«
Glue, a species for purifying liquors	10	u
Goat's hair or wool	10	"
" skins, raw	Free	
" " tanned	10 p	er cent.
Gold Coin as Bullion		
Gold dust	Free	
Gold, oxide of	10 pc	er cent
Gold beaters' skin	10	«
Gold leaf	19	u
Goloshes or Clogs, wood or leather	10	u
Gouges	10	«
Gowns and gown patterns, all	10	«
Grain, viz.: wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley,		
oats, rice, and buckwheat, un-		
ground	Free	
Grains, tanned	10 p	er cent
Grain tin	10	"•
Granella, colchineal	10	«
Granulated tin		u
Granza or Madder		4
Grapes, not dried	10	"
Grapuels	5	ű
Grass cables or cordage	5	"
Grass, all manufactures of, not otherwise	:	
specified	10 pe	
Grasshopper springs	10	"
Grass, Lisal	10	"
Grates and parts thereof	10	«
Gratings, iron	10	"
Grease	10	"
Green Turtle		
Gridirons	10 pt	er cent
Grindstones	10	"
" by Reciprocity Treaty		
" from B, N. A. Colonies by Pro-		
clamation	Free	
Guava Jelly or Paste	10 p	er cent.
Guava Jelly or Paste Guernsey Frocks	10	4
Gunny Bags	110	u

Gunny cloth	110 -	ar cont
Guano	rree	•
Guinea grains	10 r	er cent.
Guitars	10	"
Guitar strings		"
Guimauve or Camomile	10	"
Gum, all	10	"
Gum elastic, all manufactures of		"
Guns *		"
Gun locks *	10	66
Gun powder *		"
Gun wadding *		"
Gutta Percha, manufactures of		"
Guts, sheep's or pig's, salted	10	"
Gypsum, ground		"
" unground	Free	.
" ground or unground, by Recipro-		
city Treaty		•
" ground or unground, from B.N.A.		
Colonies, by proclamation	Free	3

H

Hackles,	10 per cent.
Hair, manufactures of, all	10 "
Hairs and bristles used in the manufac-	
ture of brushes	Free
Halter chains or rings	10 per cent.
Hams, smoked or dried	
Hams, salted and in pickle	1 cent per lb
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by Procla-	-
mation	
Hams, from U.S. under Reciprocity Treaty.	
Hames, all	
Hammers, all	
Handkerchiefs, all	
Handles for chests, doors, &c	
Hangers	
Hangings, paper	10 "
Hares' fur or hair	10 "
	•

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Hare skins dressed	
Harlem Oil	10 per cent
Harness, except that of merchants or	r per cond
travellers, necessary and in	
actual use	10 per cent.
Harps and Harpsichords	10 "
Harps and Harpsichords	10 "
Hartshorne	10 "
Hatchets	10 "
Hat felts or bodies	10 "
Hat linings	10 "
Hats, all	10 "
Hatters' irons	
Hautboys	10 "
Haversacks, of leather	10 "
Hay	Free
Hay knives	10 per cent.
Head dresses	110 *
" Ornaments for	
Head matter and blubber, of fish	Free
Head pieces for stills	10 per cent.
Hearth rugs, all	10 "
Hellebore root	10. "
Hemlock, lumber, unmanufactured	Free
Hemp	rree
Hemp seed	10 per cent.
Umm. Cordona	5 "
Hemp: Cordage	A STATE OF THE STA
specified	
Henbane	10 "
Herring, pickled	Free
" dry or smoked	Free
Hewed lumber, under Reciprocity Treaty.	Free
Hides, raw	Free
" salted	Free
" tanned, except Sole Leather	10 per cent
" tanned, except Sole Leather Hinges, all	10 per cent.
Hobby horses, all	10 "
Hock (wine), of five bottles to the gallon.	\$2.50 per dozen.
Hods, all	10 per cent.
•	-

Hoes	nor cont
Hollands, brown	per cent.
Holloware	"
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"
Honey	
water, or aqua mems	
Hooks, fish	2 6
and eyes	per cent.
an omer	"
Hoop iron	
Hoops, fit for use	"
Hops Fr	ee
Horn combs	per cent.
${f tips}$	"
plates for lanterns $\dots $ $ 10$	"
Horns, unmanufacturedFr	ee
Horse hair	per cent.
Horses, each \$1	.0
Horses and carriages of travellers, and	•
horses, cattle, carriages, and other	
vehicles when employed in carry-	
ing merchandize, together with the	,
necessary harness and tackle, so	
long as the same are actually in	
use, for that purpose Fr	ee
Hose, silk, woolen or linen 10	.ner cent.
Household effects, old, and in use, of per-	Por contr
sons or families from foreign coun-	
tries, if used abroad by them, and	
not intended for any other persons	
not intended for any other persons or for saleFr	00
Household Furniture	
Hyacinth RootsFr	oo nan aant
Hydrometers, all	ber cenr

I

Imitation of precious stones	10 per cent.
Implements of trade of persons arriving in	-
the Province, not intended for sale.	Free
India Rubber, all manufactures of	
Indian Meal and Corn	

Indigo	10 per cent.
Ink, viz.: Printers' ink	Free
all others	10 per cent.
powders	10 "
all others	10 "
Instruments, philosophical or musical	110
" surgical	10 "
Inventions, models of	Free
Iodine	10 per cent.
" salts of	10 "
Ipecac or ipecacuhana	10 "
ris root	10 "
Iridium	10 "
Isinglass	10 "
Issue peas	10 "
" plaster	10 "
Ivory, all manufactures of	10 "
Iron, viz.: Anchors or Anchor palms	5 "
Anvils	10 "
Bars or bolts	5 "
Boiler plates	5 "
Grummets	5 "
Hoop iron	5 "
Chain cables	5 "
Rigging	5 "
	10 "
Castings, not otherwise enume-	
rated	10 "
Nail plates	1
Iron, all manufactures of, not otherwise	
mentioned	110
Iron, clench rings	5 "
" flat irons	10
knees for ships	5 "
machivry for mills, steamboats, and	
manute tories	5 "
Iron nails, cut	10 "
" " wrought	10 "
" old, fit only to be remanufactured	rree
" Pines or Tubes	o per cent
" Rails for Railroads	Free
" scrap	Tree

Iron so	erews	10 per cent.
	cythes	
" g	heet iron	
	hovels	
	pades	
	ickles.	
	pikes	
		U
	quares	10
u	nwrought, pig	
** W	heels for cars	10 per cent.
	J	
Tooks	a part of pione fortes	10 non cont
Jacks,	a part of piano fortes	10 per cent.
	nains or screws	10
Jalap.		10. "
Jallalpe	ore mamoody, cotton goods	10 "
Japann	ed wares of all kinds	10 "
	1	
Jessam	ine or Jasmine, oil of.	10 "
	te, cottons	
Jean,	do	
Jellies .	of all kinds	10 "
	y, all	
Joints.	India	10 "
	or Jos Light	
	ndum, ² oil of	
Tuiona	Lime, lemon, or orange	10 "
Tunina	homica	10 "
o unibe	r berries	IU
т 1	plants	rree
	old	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
" ma	atting	10 "
	. · · ·	
•	K	
Kalaida	escopes	10 ner cent
Kalvda	m	10 per cent
Karyuo	J	10
Nentie	dge	TO .

Kermes	10	per cent.
Kerosene Oil		
Kersy ratteen, (woollen cloth)	10	per cent.
Kerseys	10	"
Kerseymeres		u
Kerstes		"
Kettles, brass, copper, &c		4
Keys, all		u
Kilmarnock caps		«
Kings', yellow		«
Kirschenwasser	50	cents per gall.
Knitting needles		
Knives, all		• "
Knobs, all		"
Knockers		"
Knots and stars		«
Krems, white, or white lead	10	«
Kreosote		"
	•	

L

Lace, manufactures of, all	•
Laces, all	
Labels, all	
Lac, dye, sulphur, or spirits 10 "	
Laced boots	
Lacets or lacings	
Lacquered ware	
Ladies' worked caps	
Ladles	
Ladle heads	
Lake, paints	
Lamps, all	
Lamp black	
Lamp hooks or pullies	
Lancets	
Lancet cases	•
Lanterns	
Lantern leaves, or horn plates	
Lard, per 100 lbs	
" under Reciprocity Treaty Free	

Lard, from B. N. A. Colonies, by proclamation	
Larding pins	10 per cent
Lasting	10 per cent.
Lasts	10 "
Latches, all	
Laths	
Lattin, brass	
Laudanum	10 per cent.
Laurel, oil of.	
Lavender	
Lawn	
Lazenby's Pickles, sauces, &c	
Lead, all manufactures of, not otherwise	
mentioned	
Lead old fit only to be remanufactured	Free
Lead, old, fit only to be remanufactured " pig	Free
Leaders, leather or worsted	10 per cent
Leaf, Dutch metal	
" gold	
Leaves, medicinal, in a crude state	10 "
Leather, not otherwise provided for	10 "
" manufactures of, all	10 "
« sole	4 cents per lb
" sole	Free
Lees, wine	50 cents per gall.
Leghorn, manufactures, all	10 per cent.
Lemons, in boxes or bulk	10 "
" oil, juice, and essence of	
Leno linen or muslin	10 "
Leopard skins dressed	10 "
Leopard spot cloth	
Lignumvitæ	10 "
Lime	Free
Lime, chloride of	10 per cent.
" citrate of	
" juice:	
" stone	Free
Limes	
Limets, oil of	
Lines of all kinds, for the fisheries	Free
Linens, all	10 per cent.

Linen, manufactures of, all
Innseed
" cakes, meal, or oil
Linsey woolsey
Limb
Liquirs or cordials, all, (see spirits).
Liquor, viz.: Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hy-
strength of proof by Sykes ny-
drometer, and so in proportion
for any greater strength of proof,
per gallon
Liquor, Spirits: Brandy, cordials, and other
spirits, except rum, Geneva,
and whiskey, not exceed-
ing the strength of proof
by Sykes' hydrometer, and
so in proportion for any
greater strength of proof,
per gallon
Liquor, Spirits or strong waters, not other-
wise enumerated, not being pure
alcohol, mixed with any ingredients,
and although thereby coming under
the head of some other denomina-
tion, (with the exception of Var-
nish), shall be deemed spirits or
strong waters, and shall pay a duty
per gallon of $\dots 150$ cents.
Liquor, Wines: Hock, constantia, malmsey,
catawba, burgundy, hermitage, mo-
selle, and champagne, per dozen of
5 bottles to the gallon \dots \$2.50
Liquor: All other wine of 5 bottles to the
gallon, per dozen
L'quor: Port, sherry, and maderia, in wood,
$ m per\ gallon\ \dots \dots 60\ cents.$
Liquor, viz.: Other wines in wood, costing
$\pounds 24$ sterling and upwards
per pipe at the port from whence last imported, per
whence last imported, per
gallon

Liquor: Other wines, in wood, costing less
than £24 sterling, per pipe, at the
port from whence last imported, per gallon
per gallon $\dots \dots 25$ cents.
Liquor bottles
Liquorice
" root
Litharge
Lithographs10
Lithon triptons
Loaf sugar 2 cents per lb.
Lotions, all
Lozenges, medicinal, and all other 20 "
Locks, all10 "
Logwood
Looking-glasses 10 "
" plates and frames for 10 "
Lumber, unmanufactured, in whole or is 2
part, allFree
Lump sugar
Lunar caustic
Lustres, all
Lutes
Lye, soda
Lye, soua 10
M
M
Macaroni
Mace
Macassar oil
Machinery of all kinds, for mills, steam-
boats, and manufactories 5 "
Machinery for clocks
noned
Mackerel Free
Madder 10 per cent.
1000
Madras handkerchiers
Magic lanterns, and similar articles of
whatever materials composed 10 "

35 1 3 3 3 4 0 170 1
Magnesia, carb. and sulphate of 10 per cent.
Mahogany, all manufactures of
" unmanufactured
Malleable iron, all manufactures of, not
specially mentioned
Mallets, wood
Malt
Manganese
mangoes
mangroves, or sheris of
Manilla grass
" hemp 5 "
" cordage 5 "
Manna
Mantillas, silk
Mantles
Manufactured tobacco, (except Snuff and
Manufactures, all
Manures, of all kinds Free Maple sugar Free
Mable sugarrree
Maps and ChartsFree
Maps and Charts
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Marsh mallows. 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Marsh mallows 10 " Mastic 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Mastic. 10 " Matches. 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Mastic. 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments. 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Mastic. 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments. 10 " Mats, all. 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Mastic. 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments 10 " Mats, all. 10 " Matter, head and blubber of fish. Free
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Marsh mallows 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments 10 " Mats, all. 10 " Matter, head and blubber of fish. Free Matting, all. 10 per cent.
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Marsh mallows 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments 10 " Matter, head and blubber of fish Free Matting, all. 10 per cent. Mattrasses, all. 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Marsh mallows. 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments. 10 " Matter, head and blubber of fish. Free Matting, all. 10 per cent. Mattrasses, all. 10 " Meal, viz.: Barley, buckwheat, indian, oat, 10 "
Maps and Charts. Free Marble, manufactures of. 10 per cent. " in its crude or unwrought state. Free " in blocks or slabs, rough. Free " " if dressed. 10 per cent. Marbles, (for children's play). 10 " Marine coral. 10 " Marmelade, (a sweetmeat). 10 " Marrow. 10 " Mascade, essence of. 10 " Marsh mallows 10 " Matches. 10 " Mathematical instruments 10 " Matter, head and blubber of fish Free Matting, all. 10 per cent. Mattrasses, all. 10 "

Meal, linseed	10	per cent.
Meal, linseed	10	"
Meats: Fresh, or prepared, except Beef or		
Pork	10	"
Meats: Fresh, salted or smoked, under		
Reciprocity Treaty	Fre	ee
Meats: Fresh or salted, from B. N. A. Co-		
lonies, by Proclamation		
Mechlin lace	10	per cent.
Medals, and other collections of antiquities	10	"
Medicines, patent	20	"
Medicinal preparations, not otherwise spe-		
	10	66
Medicinal roots, drugs, and leaves	10	"
Metal, plated	10	"
Metallic slates, paper, tin, &c	10	66
Metallic pens	10	"
Metals, ores of	F re	ee
" manufactured, not otherwise pro-	•	
vided for	10	per cent.
Metals, ores of, all, under Reciprocity		
Treaty	F're	ee
Melting pots, all	10	per cent.
Melting pots, all	10 10	ee per cent. "
Melting pots, all	10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all	10 10 10 10	per cent. " "
Melting pots, all	10 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all	10 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all Mercury, or quicksilver all preparations of Merino, all Mica Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds	10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks	10 10 10 10 10 10 5	per cent.
Melting pots, all	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5	per cent.
Melting pots, all	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks achinery, or parts thereof saws, imported expressly for mills Mills, coffee	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 5	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills Mills, coffee Minature cases	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills Mills, coffee Minature cases Minatures	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 5 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks machinery, or parts thereof saws, imported expressly for mills Mills, coffee Minature cases Minatures Minerals, all, not otherwise provided for	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills. Mills, coffee. Minature cases Minatures Minerals, all, not otherwise provided for Mineral salt.	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills. Mills, coffee. Minature cases Minatures Minerals, all, not otherwise provided for. Mineral salt. " water	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills. Mills, coffee. Minature cases Minatures Minerals, all, not otherwise provided for. Mineral salt. " water Mirrors, all.	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Merino, all Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills Mills, coffee Minature cases Minatures Minerals, all, not otherwise provided for Mineral salt " water Mirrors, all Mirror glasses	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent.
Melting pots, all. Mercury, or quicksilver " all preparations of Merino, all. Mica. Milk of roses Millinery, of all kinds Mill cranks " machinery, or parts thereof " saws, imported expressly for mills. Mills, coffee. Minature cases Minatures Minerals, all, not otherwise provided for. Mineral salt. " water Mirrors, all.	10 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	per cent.

Mock pearls	10	per cent.
Modelling		
Models of invention	\mathbf{Fr}	ee
Mohair	10	per cent.
Molasses		
Mops	10	per cent.
Morocco skins, dressed		• "
Morocco shoes		46
Morphine		
Mortars		
Moss		
Mosaics, real or imitation		
Mother of Pearl, shells	Fr	ee
" articles made of		
Moulds, button		
Mouse traps, all	10	66
Muffs, fur	10	
Muriate of barytes, gold, tin, acid, &c	10	66
Mushrooms		
" sauce		
Music, bound, or in sheets		
Musical instruments, for churches		
" all other		
Musk		
Muskets, and parts thereof *	10	. 66
Muslin, manufactures of, all		
Mustard		
Myrrh, crude, gum, or refined		
Myrobalam		

N

Nails, cut or wrought	10 per cent.
" zinc sheathing nails	Free
Nail rods	5 per cent.
" plates	5 "
Nankeens, all	10 "
Napkins	10 "
Naples' soap	

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Narcorine	10 per cent.	
Navy bread	Free	
Needles, all	10 per cent.	
Nests, kettles and tubs, in	10 "	
" bird's	10 "	
Nets, fishing nets, and seines, of all kinds	Free	
" for the hair	10 per cent.	
Nickel	10 "	
Nippers		
Nitrate of Potash, iron, tin, lead, or sil-		
ver		
Nitre, mur. tin	10 "	
Nitric acid		
Nitrous acid		
Nobs or knobs		
Norfolk latches		
Noveau a cordial	90 cents nor or	al.
Nutria skins, dressed	10 per cent.	
" undressed."	Free	
Nut galls	10 per cent.	
Nuts, all		
Nutmegs		
Nux vomica	10 "	
Nyansooks		

Oakum	5 per cent.
Oats	Free
Oatmeal	
Ochre, dry	10 per cent.
Ochres, all, used in painter's colors	10 "
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by Pro-	
clamation	Free
Odours	10 per cent.
Oil Cakes	10 "
Oil Cloth	
" manufactures of	
Oil, Fish, all	Free
" Rock or Coal	7 cents per cal
" Parffine	7 " por gar.

7 cents per gal.
Free
10 per cent.
Free
1166
F
Free 10 per cent. ½ cent per lb.
10 per cent.
g cent per 1b.
10 per cent. 10 "
10 "
10 " 10 "
10 "
10 " Free
Free
10 per cent.
10 "
10 " 10 " 10 "
10 "
10 "
10 "
10 10 "
10 "
10 .
10 "
Free
10 per cent.
<i>i</i> .
10 per cent.
10 "
10 "
10 "
10 "
10 " 10 "
10 "
Free
10 per cent.
10 per cent.
Troo

Pamphlets, not prohibited to be import-	
ed into the United Kingdom	Free
Panel saws	10 per cent.
Paper, printing, not less than demy size	Free
" not otherwise provided	10 per cent.
" sheathing, for ships	Free
Parasols	10 per cent.
Parasol sticks or frames	10 " "
Parallel rules	
Pasteboard	10 "
Patent Medicines, all	20 "
Paving tiles	10 "
Parchment	10 "
Pearl, mother of	10 "
Pearls, all	10 "
Pearl Ash	Free
Peas	
Peanuts	
Pelerines, lace	10 "
Pelham bits	10 "
Pellitory roots	
Pelts, undressed	Free
Pencils, all	10 per cent
Pencil cases	10 "
Penknives	
Pens, metallic or quill	
Pepper, ground	1 conta nor 1h
whole	10 non cont
whole	10 per cent.
Cayenne Pears, fresh or dried, per barrel	#1
" from IT States under Designation	фΤ
" from U. States under Reciprocity	T'maa
Treaty " from B. N. A. Colonies, by pro-	rree
mation	10
Percussion caps *	
Perfumery	10 "
Perfumed shaving soap	10 "
Personal and household effects of citizens	
dying abroad (not to include mer-	TD
chandize)	Free
Peruvian bark	10 per cent.

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Pestles and mortars
Petershams, woollen cloth
Petticoats
Pewter, old, fit only to be re-manufact'd Free
Pewter, articles of, not otherwise enum-
erated10 per cent.
Phosphate of lime10 "
" soda10 "
Philosophical apparatus10 "
Philosophical apparatus 10 " Phosphorus 10 " Phosphuret of lime 10 "
Phosphuret of lime
Photographs and engravingsFree
Piano Fortes, and materials for10 "
Pickled fishFree
Pickles of all kinds10 per cent.
Picture glass10 ""
Pictures
Pigs, oi, copper, iron, lead, or tin Free
Pimento, ground
Pimento, ground
oil of
Pin or needle cases, all
Pin cushions, of all kinds10 "
Pincers
Pine apples10 "
Pink, Dutch and all other10 "
Pins. all
Pipes, all smoking
iron
Pistols *10 "
Pitch, Burgundy
Pitch, under Reciprocity TreatyFree
Plaids10 per cent.
Plaits for making hats or bonnets 10 " "
Plaster of Paris, ground10 "
" unground Free
Plaster, all other
Planks, wrought
Planks, wrought
PlantsFree
Plantain bark

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Plate, gold or silver, old, fit only to be
re-manufacturedFree
Plates, boiler 5 per cent.
Plates, boiler 5 per cent. copper, for sheathing ships Free
Plates, copper, engraved10 per cent.
" copper, prepared for engravers 10 "
Plates shoot iron
Plates, sheet iron
Planes 10 "
1 1aucs 1U
1 1 du de 11 du de 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Platillas, linen
Platina
Playing cards
Pliers 10 "
Ploughs
Plums 10 "
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by pro-
clamation Frag
clamation
Tracks
Diaman and a second
Plumes, ornamental
A lubil, all
Pocket books10 "
" bottles
" lights10 "
Pole caps 10 "
Poles, carriage10 "
Polishing stones10 "
" paste
Pomatum
a unice; anales
a omegranate peer
1 opinis
Poppies10 "
Poppy oil
Porcelaine10 "
Pork, fresh 1 cent per lb.
" salted
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by pro-
clamation Free
" from U. S. under Reciprocity
Treaty Free

Porphyry	.10 per cent.
Portable desks	10 "
Parter in bottles or otherwise	6 cents per rel
Porter, in bottles or otherwise	10 comes per gar.
Datash, prussiace of, ec	To per cent.
Potash	rree
Potatoes	Free
Pots, all	. 10 per cent.
Poultry or game	. 10 "
Poultry, under Reciprocity Treaty	Free
Powder, all *	10 per cent.
Powder, all *	Lo per cone,
ments, oil, waters, washes, tinc-	
tures, essences, or other prepara-	'
tions or compositions, commonly	
called "sweet scents," "odours,"	
"perfumes," or "cosmetics," and	
all powders or preparations for	•
the teeth or gums	10 "
Powdered refined sugar	2 cents per 1h.
Precious stones of all kinds	10 per cent
Dranged slave	10 per cent.
Prepared clay	10 %
Pressing boards	10 "
Prepared meats and vegetables, poultry	1
Prepared meats and vegetables, poultry and game	10 "
Preparations, anatomical or chemical	10 "
Preserves	10 "
Princess stuff, woollen	10 "
Prints or calicoes	10 "
Prints or pictures	10 "
Printing presses, types, and printers' ink	Free
Drive in a super state of the s	The
Printing paper not less than demy size. Prisms	rree
Prisms	10 per cent.
Produce of the Province	F'ree
Produce of fish or creatures living in the	
sea Professional books of persons arriving in	Free
Professional books of persons arriving in	
the Province	Free
Prunella	10 per cent
Prunes	10 "
	10 "
Prussian blue	, •
	i

[•] Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Prussiate of potashPullies	10 per cent.
Pullies	10 " "
Pumice	10 "
Pumps, stomach	10 "
Punches	10 "
Putty	10 ·
Putty Pyrolignous acid	10

Q

Quadrants and sextants	10 pe	rcent.
Quadrant frames	10	ü
Quassa wood	10	"
Quicksilver		66
Quill pens		"
Quills	10	"
Quill baskets		"
Quilla bark		"
Quiltings or quilts		"
Quinces		"
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by pro-	İ	
clamation	Free	
" from U. S. under Reciprocity		\
Treaty	Free	
Quinine		r cent.

R

Radix or angelica root	
Rags, viz.: old ragsFree	
Railroad ironFree	
Raisins	lb.
Rakes, all	
Rape seed	
" oil10 "	
Rappers10 "	
Rasps	
Ralta, a liquor90 cents per	zal.
Rattans10 per cent.	,

Dattler 110 nor don't
Rattles
Ravens duck, sail cloth
Raw silk
" skinsFree
" sugar $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.
" turpentineFree
" turpentine
" cases
" strops
Reaping hooks
Ready-made clothing
Red chromate of potash10 "
" lead10 "
Red chalk
" wood, manufactures of
Reeds, all
Reindeer skins, dressed
Reps, silk or cotton
ResinFree
Returned cargo, the growth or manufac-
Returned cargo, the growth of manufactured Free
ture of this provinceFree
Rhodium, oil of
Rhubarb
Rippons, all
Ribbon wire
Rice Free
Rice mealFree Rifles * Free 10 per cent.
Rifles * 10 per cent.
Rigging 5 "
Rigging and ship materials saved from
vessels wrecked on the coast, and
vessels owned and registered in the
province, if wrecked elsewhere Free
Rings, all
Rivets
Robes, made up
Dahar Duffalo 10 "
Robes, Buffalo
Deal- colt
Rock saltFree Rods, iron or nail rods5 per cent.
Roos, from or fight rous
Rods and eyes, metal
 Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Rolls brown or white linen	10	per cent.
Roman cement		- "
R ope		"
Rope, old	\mathbf{Fr}	ee
Roots, madder, arrowroot, ava, &c	10	per cent.
" medicinal	10	- "
" all not otherwise mentioned	10	66
Rosewater		46
Rosewood, unmanufactured	10	"
Rosin.		ee
Rosolio, a cordial	90	cents per gal.
Rotten stone		
Rouens, linen		"
Rouge		"
Rubies	10	66
Rubigo ferri		66
Rubram bark, acer		66
Rue, essence of	10	
Rugs, all	10	66
Rules		46
Rum, not exceeding the strenth of proof		•
by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in		
proportion for any greater strength		
of proof per gallon	40	aanta
Rum, bay, or bay water, per gallon	50	cents.
" charge a cordial	90	"
cherry, a cordian		
Russia crash, linen, &c	IO	per cent.
Rye	rr	ee
Ryemeal	rr	ee

 \mathbf{s}

Sabres *	10	per cent.
Saccharina saturni (sugar of lead)	10	- "
Saddlery	10	"
Saddle hooks	10	66
Saddles	10	"
Sad irons	10	"
Safflower	10	"
Saffron	10	"

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Saffron cakes	10 1	per cent.
Sago	1 0.	66
Sail duck and sail cloth	5	66
Sails, ready-made	5	66
Sails, rigging, and ship materials saved		
from vessels wrecked on the coast		
of this province, and saved from		
vessels owned and registered in		
this province, if wrecked on the		
coast thereof, or elsewhere	Fre	e
Sal ammonia, diuretic, nitre, &c., for me-		
dicinal or manufacturing purposes	10	per cent.
Salad oil	10	"
Salad oilSaleratus	10	66
Salmon	Fre	e
Salt	Fre	e
Salt, Epsom and other chemical salts Salted meats, under Reciprocity Treaty fm. B.N.A.Col. by proclamat'n	10	per cent.
Salted meats, under Reciprocity Treaty	Fre	èe
fm. B.N.A.Col. by proclamat'n	$\mathbf{Fr}\epsilon$	ee
Salted skins, unmanufactured	Fre	ee
Saltpetre.	10	per cent.
Salted skins, unmanufactured Saltpetre. Saltpetre, crude, for manufact'g purposes Sand	Fre	e e
Sand	Fre	e
Sandarach	10	per cent.
Sand stones	10	"
Sandal wood	10	66
Sanguis draconis, or dragon's blood	10	• 66
Sannas, cotton	10	"
Sardines	10	"
Sarsaparilla	10	"
Sarsinets	10	66
Sash fasteners		"
Sashes, silk	10	66
Sashes, for windows		66
Sassafras	10	4
Satin, manufactures of, all	10	"
Sauces, all kinds	10	"
Saucepans, all		"
Sausages	10	"
Saw sets	10	"
Saws, not otherwise specified		"
Sawed lumber and timber	Fre	ee

Scale beams Scantling, rough, hewn, or sawed, only	10 per cent.
Scale beams	10 "
Scantling, rough, hewn, or sawed, only	Free
" wrought	10 per cent.
" wrought	10. "
Scilla or squills	110 "
Scissors	10 "
Scoop nets	Free
Scrapers	10 per cent.
Scrapers	-
to be re-manufactured	Free
Screws of all kinds	10 per cent.
Seeds, for agricultural purposes	Free
Seeds, all other not otherwise specified	10 per cent.
Seed, lac	110 "
Seines	Free
Segars or Cigars	20 per cent.
Seltzer water	10 "
Seneca or radix root	10 "
Senegal gum	10 "
Senna	10 "
Sepia	10 "
Serge, woollen	10 "
Sewing machines	10 "
Sewing silk	10 "
Sextants	10 "
Shades	
Shaddocks	10 "
Shaving soap, brushes, &c	10 "
Shawls, all	10 "
Shears	10 "
Sheathing copper, 48 in. by 14 in. for	
ship sheathing	Free
" paper	Free
" felt	Free
Sheet, brass, &c	10 per cent.
Sheetings, linen, and all other	10 "
Shell baskets and boxes	10 "
Shells, all not otherwise enumerated	10 "
Shellac	10 "
Shellac	Free
Shirtings, all	10 per cent.

Shirts, all	'10 r	er cent.
Shingles	Fre	е
Shoe binding	10 r	er cent.
" horns		66
" knives	10	"
" thread	10	"
Shoes and boots, all	. 10	66
" horse and ox, all	10	"
Shot *	.10	"
Shot bags		u
Shovels, hearth, with or without tongs	,	
or fire irons	10 r	er cent.
Shrubs, plants, and trees	.Fre	e
Shumac	. 10 t	
Shuttle cocks and battledores	. 10 ^	66
Sickles and raping hooks, all		"
Side arms *	10	"
Sieves, all	. 10	"
Silk, raw	.10	"
Silk, all manufactures of, not otherwise		
mentioned	. 10	"
Silver, bullion and coin	Fre	е
Sisal grass	. 10 r	er cent.
Skates	10	"
Slates, framed	:10	"
Slates	Fre	е
Skivers	.'10 r	er cent.
Skins, fish	Fre	e B
" undressed	Fre	е
" manufactured, all not otherwise		
mentioned	10 r	er cent.
Slate pencils	10 r	er cent.
Sledges all	10	"
Slippers, all	10	"
Smalts	10	"
Smoked meats, under Reciprocity Treaty	Free	•
Snakeroot	10 p	er cent.
Snaps, a clasp for bridles, &c	10	"
Snuff	10	"
Snuffers	10	"
Snuffer trays		"
·		

Soap, of all kinds
Socket chisels
Socker chisers
SUCAS, allIU
Soda, ashFree
Soda, viz.: baking or washing soda 10 per cent.
Soda, carbonate, hydriodate, iodate of,&c. 10 ""
Soles, felt or cork
Souvenirs
Spades, all
Spanish brown
Spanish flies 10 "
Spars, if rough hewn, or sawed only Free
" dressed
Spatulas
Spa or Spa word
Spa, or Spa ware
specimens of botany, anatomy, miner-
alogy, natural history, or sculp-
ture, not intended for sale Free
Spectacles
Spectacle cases
Spermaci oilFree
Spider net, considered as cotton cloth 10 per cent.
Spikes, copper, used for ship building Free
" composition Free
Spike rods
Spirits, viz.: Brandy, cordials, and other
animita organt Pum Conove
spirits, except Rum, Geneva
and whiskey, not exceeding
the strength of proof by
Sykes' hydrometer, and so
in proportion for any great-
er strength of proof, per gal. 90 cents.
Spirits or strong waters not otherwise
enumerated, and not being pure
alcohol, mixed with any ingre-
dients, and although thereby
coming under the head of some
other denomination, with the
exception of varnish (in any
package) shall be deemed spirits
or strong waters, and shall pay a duty per gall. of50 cents.
duty now coll of bll conte

Spokes	10 per cent.
Spokeshaves	10 "
Spoons, all	10 "
Spurs, all	10 "
Springs, all kinds	10 "
Spy-glasses, &c	10 "
Spy-glasses, &c	10 "
Square wire	10 "
" timber, rough, hewn, or sawed	
Squills	10 per cent.
Stamped floor cloth	10 "
Starch	10 "
Stars and knots for swords	10 "
Statuary	Free
Staves, dressed	10 per cent.
" rough, hewn, or sawed only	Free
" rough, hewn, or sawed only Steel	10 per cent.
Steelyards	10 " "
Stereotype plates	
Sticks, walking, all.	10 per cent.
Stilettoes or daggers*	10 "
Still bottoms, or worms	10 "
Stirrups	10 "
Stocks, gun	
Stockings	
Stomach pumps	10 "
Stone, rough hewn, or sawed	Free
Stoneware	10 per cent.
Storax, a balsam	10 "
Stones, burr, if rough hewn, or sawed	
only	Free
Stones, all other	10 per cent.
Straining webb	10 "
Straw	Free
" manufactures of	10 per cent.
" manufactures of	10 "
Strings for musical instruments	10 "
Strontian, nitrate, or muriate of	10 "
Strychnine	10 "
Studs, all	10 "
Stuff goods, all	10 "
A Commod ha immandad from Familian Co.	

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Sublimate corrosive	10	per cent.
Succini, oil of	10	"
Succorv	ITO	66
Sugar, brown or muscovado, not refined,		
per 100 lbs	\$1.	.50
" candied, brown, crushed, and bas-		
tard-facings and refined per		
tard-facings, and refined, per 100 lbs	\$2	
Sugar of lead	10	nor cont
Sulphate of copper, iron, magnesia, &c	10	per cent.
Sulphane of copper, from magnesia, co	10	66
Sulphur	10	"
Surpriume, acid or either	10	"
Sumac	10	"
Superacetate of lead	10	"
Surgeons' instruments	10	
Surplice pins	10	66
Suspenders or braces, all	10	"
Swans down	10	"
Swan skins		"
Sweet meats or comfits	20	"
Swords*	10	66
Sword blades *	10	"
Sword knots *		"
Syrup, maple	10	"
Syrup of squills	10	"
Syrup of sugar	20	"
~J - ~T	,	

 \mathbf{T}

Table cloths, all	10 per cent.
Tables, all	
Table covers	
Tacks, all	10 "
Tailors' cloth	10 "
Tails, undressed	Free
Tallow	
Tallow candles	3 cents per lb.
Tamarinds	
" preserved in sugar or brandy	
Tamboreens	

^{*} Cannot be imported from Foreign Countries.

Tapers	10 pe	er cent.
Tapes, measuring	10	"
Tapers Tapes, measuring	10	"
Tapioca	10	••
Tar	5	
" under Reciprocity Treaty	Free	
Tarnaulins	10 ne	er cent.
Tarred cordage	5	"
Tarred cordage Tartar, cream of	10	"
" emetic	10	"
Tartaric acid		"
Tassels, all	10	"
Tasters, cheese	10	"
Tea, souchong, congou, pekoe, bohea,		
pouchong, and all other black		
teas	6 ce	nts per lb.
" gunnowder hyson young hyson	0 00	no per io
" gunpowder, hyson, young hyson, twankay, and other green		
teas	11 00	nts ner lh
Tea pots	10 ne	ar cent
		"
Teeth, false Teeth, elephants'	10	"
Telescopes	10	66
Terrets, all kinds of	10	"
Thermometers	10	66
Thibet shawls		"
" cashmere, manufactures of, all	10	"
Thimbles all	10	"
Thimbles, all	10	"
Thread, and all manufactures thereof	10	"
Ticks		"
Tiles	IU E	••
Timber, rough hewn or sawed only	ree	
Timber, unmanufactured, under Reciprocity Treaty	173	
procity Treaty	Free	•
Timber, of all kinds, from B. N. A. Co-	-	
lonies, by Proclamation	Free	
Time pieces, (except clocks)	10 pe	er cent.
Tin	10	
" all manufactures, of		"
" muriate, or oxide of	10	"
Tincal, or borax	10	66
Tinctures, all	10	- "

Type, printing	Free
Tobacco, manufactured, (except snuff and	
cigars), cigars and snuff	5 cents per lb.
cigars and snuff	20 per cent.
" unmanufactured, viz.: leaf	Free
Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled	2 cents per lb.
Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled " and sounds, (fish)	Free
Toilet glasses	10 per cent.
Tongs and Shovels	10 "
Tools and implements of trade, the pro-	
perty of immigrants, or persons coming	•
to reside in the province, not intended	l
to reside in the province, not intended for sale, not to include machinery	Free
Tooth brushes	10 per cent.
Tooth brushes	10 "
" powder	. 10 "
Topaz	10 "
Tortoise shell, manufactures of	10 "
Tow	Free
Toys, of every description	10 per cent.
Traces	110 "
Tragacanth, a gum	10 "
Train oilTraps, all	Free
Traps, all	10 per cent.
Trays, all	. 10 "
Treacle (Molasses)	l b cents per gal.
Trenails	10 per cent.
Trees, plants and shrubs	Free
Trowels	10 per cent.
Trunks	.]10 "
Trunks partly made	10 "
Trunk handles	10 "
Trusses	
Tumblers	10 "
Turpentine, spirits of	10 "
" raw	Free
Turtles	Free.
Tweezers	10 per cent.
Twines used in the fisheries	Free.
" sail twine	5 per cent.
" all other	10 "

U

Umbrellas	. 10 per cent.
" sticks or frames for	.10 "
" wire for	
Undressed skins	Free
Unenumerated articles, all	. 10 per cent.
Unground Gypsum	Free
Unmanufactured Tobacco	Free
" Stones, including slate	Free
Unground Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn.	,, ,
Unground Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn Barley, Oats, Rice, and Buckwheat	Free

v

Valencias, or Valenciennes	10 pe	r cent.
Valises, all		66
Vanilla	10	"
Varnishes, of all kinds	10	66
Vases	10	66
Vegetables	10	66
" fm. B.N.A.Col. by proclamat'n	Free	
" U.S. under Reciprocity Treaty		
Veils		r cent.
Vellum		66
Velvet	10	"
Velveteens	10	"
Venetian blinds, and imitation do	10	66
Venetian red		66
${f V}$ erdigris	10	66
Vermicelli	1.0	"
Vermillion	10	66
${f Vests}$	10	66
Vials, all	10	"
Vices	10	66
Vinegar	10	,66
Violins		66
Violin strings	10	66
Vitrol, oil of	10	66
" blue, green, or white		66

W

Wadding paper	10 per cent.
Wafers	10 "
Wagons	
Walking sticks	
Washes, cosmetic or dentrifice	10 "
Wash balls	10 "
Watches	
Watch crystals and keys	
Water, honey	
" bay, lavender, rose, or orange	
" colors	
Wax, bees	
Wax beads, and all manufactures of	
Wax, sealing	
Wearing apparel	10 "
Wearing apparel of immigrants, or persons	
arriving in the province, not in-	
tended for sale	Free
Webbing	
Weights	
Whale bone or fin, and whale oil	Free
Wheat	Free
Wheat flour	
Wheat, flour, under Reciprocity Treaty	Free
" from B. N. A. Colonies, by Procla-	
mation	Free
Whips	10 per cent.
Whiskey, not exceeding the strength of	F
proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and	
so in proportion for any greater	
of proof, per gallon	70 cents.
Whitelead	10 per cent.
Whiting	10 "
Wicks	
Window glass	
Wine: Hock, constantia, catawaba, bur-	
gundy, hermitage, moselle, and champagne, per dozen, of five bot-	
champagne, per dozen, of five bot-	
tles to the gallon	\$2.50

Wine: All other wine in bottles, per dozen		
of five bottles to the gallon	\$1.	.50
Wine: Port, sherry, and maderia, in wood	₩	
per gallon	60	cents
per gallon		
sterling and unwards per nine at		
sterling and upwards per pipe, at the port from whence last import-	İ	
ed, per gallon	60	cents.
Wine: Other wines in wood, costing less		
than £24 sterling per pipe at the		
nort from whence last imported	i	
ner callon	25	cents.
per gallon	10	ner cent.
Women's honnets cans hats or gowns	10	per con a
Wood: Dye wood	10	«
" Loowood	10	a
" Logwood	10	«
" All manufactures of	10	56
Wool, from B. N. A. Col. by proclamation.	Fre	Δ.
from U. States under Reciprocity		
Treaty		
Woollen manufactures, all	10	nor cont
Worsted stuffs, all manufactures of	in	er cenu
	10	
Y	10	
YamsYarn, cotton	10	per cent.
" wollen	9	per cent.
монен	10	"
Yeast powder	10	"
Yellow, ochres, chrome, &c	10	
Yellow metal for sheathing ships		
Yokes, Ox Yokes	10	per cent.
${f z}$		
Zinc, for ships' sheathing, of a size forty-		
eight inches long, by fourteen inches		
wide	Fre	e ·
wide	Fre	e
" bolts, " "	Fre	e
" coal scuttles	10	per cent.
" saucepans	10	~ "
" all manufactures of, not otherwise		
specified	10	66

Acts, entitled:	
To regulate Customs Duties	3
Of a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the	
United States of America	19
Of Excise Duties	24
Of the Board of Revenue	28
Of the Officers of Customs	28
Of the Laws of Customs	32
Of the Importation of Goods	39
Of the Warehousing of Goods	53
Of the Exportation of Goods, and Drawbacks	58
Of the Prevention of Smuggling	66
Of Distilleries	71
Of Light House Duties	72
Of Wrecks and Wrecked Goods	75
Of the Law of Copyright	82
Imperial Act (16 and 17 Victoria) relating to Trade	
and Shipping of the British Possessions	86
Actions: Limitation of	
Averments of place in information sufficient	36
Proof in cases of seizure; certificates received in evi-	
dence; month's notice before action	37
Appeals, when and how to be prosecuted; appeal	
not to stay execution in certain cases	38
Appeal from award of Salvage	79
Appeal in cases of seizure of goods; regulation as to	.:
costs in cases of information concerning seizure	
Tender of amends by officer	70
Affidavits to be made by persons entering Goods outwards	60
Agents may enter Goods in certain cases and under certain	00.04
conditions	33,64
May export and receive drawbacks for persons abroad	65
Ale and Porter: Duty on; manufactured in the Province;	
Licenses to manufacture, how granted;	
penalty for manufacturing without li-	0.4
cense	24
Appraisement of forfeited Liquors	44
of Goods; Appraiser's fee	49
Army and Navy: Exemption from duties on certain articles;	
Officers' Wines may be purchased un-	00 04
der license of Board of Revenue62	, 63, 64

	Page.
Board of Revenue: How composed	28
Power and duties of, 26, 28, 34, 35, 42, 62	
Bonds given by Collectors; provision in case of death or	, ; - ,
insolvency of sureties	29
Relating to duties; by whom and how taken	32
Warshousing of Cooks	
Warehousing of Goods	
ice-warehousing of Goods	56
" Exportation of Goods	59
" Goods for Army and Navy	64
For license to manufacture Ale, Porter, &c., and	
Tobacco	24
Books may be imported duty free, except reprints of books	
protected by Imperial Act	85
B. N. A. Provinces of Canada, New Brunswick, P. E. Island	•
and Newfoundland: Governor's Proclamation	4, 22
Britain or British Possessions: Goods from, must have been	T, 44
	50
cleared outwards	50
Ships of, only, to be engaged in coasting trade	88
Certificates received in evidence	37
Coasting trade of British Possessions	88
Coin and Bullion may be landed without entry or permit	40
Collector: Appointment of; may be empowered by Gover-	
nor in Council to act as landing-waiter, guager,	
and weigher, and to appoint additional officers;	
must enter into a bond for faithful performance;	
must keep regular sets of books; shall make	
quarterly returns under oath	28, 29
At Halifax; appointment and duty	31
Entitled to per-centage; penalty for merchandiz-	0.
ing; proceeding on resignation or removal	30
Down of administering on the spends of temoval	. 90
Power of administering oaths; penalty for neglect	01
of duty; penalty for illegally assuming office	31
Duty of when contents of package are unknown	42
May permit unlading of steamers, when cargo is to	
be deposited in a warehouse; duty to appoint	
officers to superintend unlading of steamers arri-	•
ving at night, on or before office-hours	43
May land goods and deposit in warehouse in case	
of neglect of entry by importer	45
May cause goods not entered nor warehoused to be	
sold	46
May open any package of dutiable goods at his dis-	•
cretion	53
May enter shops and take account of stock	67
To diapose of soired coods	69
To dispose of seized goods	73
Commission on collection of Light Dues	
Convright. Law of 8	82, 86

INDEX.	199
•	Page
Quetoma Toma of	_
Customs, Laws of	32
Dates: How regulated	32
Distilleries for Liquors or Strong Waters prohibited; penal-	
ty; proceedings to search suspected places; seized	
Liquors forfeited	71
Drawbacks: On certain articles manufactured in the Pro-	
vince	25
Allowed; entry to be made	
On what granted	60
Affidavit to be made by exporter; certificate	
of goods exported being landed required to	
be annexed to shipping permit; on goods	
sent coastwise	
Not allowed after two years from date of im-	,
portation; penalty for false documents	65
Duties: To be collected and paid according to Tariff; how	00
collected and applied; how to be paid and re-	
ceived; how to be appropriated	3, 4
Bonds relating to; samples for ascertaining law by	υ, τ
which duties shall be computed a limitation for	
which duties shall be computed; limitation for	20 22
recovering overpaid duties	
Additional duty on appraised goods	49
Where payable on goods in vessels entering the Gut	~ ~
of Annapolis.	50
On Mixed Liquors or Liquid Goods	53
On goods entered for warehouse remitted in certain	
cases	57
Collected on Books	85
Table of \dots	141
Entries: what valid	46, 48
By persons unauthorized	46
By Bill of Sight in certain cases	47
To be made of Goods entered for Drawback	59
Excise: Duties	24
Exemptions: Clauses referring to	4, 5
Table of	['] 8
Under Reciprocity Treaty with U. States of	
America	10
Under Proclamation concerning B. N. A.	
Provinces	11
Of articles for Army and Navy	$\overline{62}$
Vessels in Government Employ from Light	V -
	73
Duty Books, except Re-prints, &c	85
Exportation of Goods	58
Exportation of Goods	
Fish, fresh; May be landed without entry or permit	40
Forfeitures: Machinery, stock, &c., of persons brewing, and	. 05
υμιμιμιμιστής έρδος αραστικώς τα ίστο	685

	Page.
Forfeitures: Ships and Goods, what to include; Vessels	j
and Boats forfeited may be released by Board	Ĺ
of Revenue	34
Goods or Vessels seized may be restored on	l
security given	35
Goods unladen contrary to law	40, 46
Dutiable Goods not reported on entry of vessel	42
Prohibited Goods found in packages	42
Goods removed from place named in permit;	;
goods found concealed	
Goods found in packages not agreeing with	ı
Entry	
Goods entered for warehouse in certain cases	54
Goods entered for H. M. Service, if re-landed	
in the province	63
Goods entered for exportation, if relanded	65
Seized Liquors distilled in the Province	71
Machinery, vessels, and implements used for	
distillation	71
Forms	93
Annual Return of Cape Race Light Dues	124
Vessels built	119
cleared for the Fisheries.	125
registered	118
Bond for Exportation	113
Re-warehousing Goods	99
Warehousing Goods	97
Clearance for the United States	107
Coastwise Clearance	105
with dutiable articles	109
Collector's permit	104
Importer's Entry Inwards	95
Landing permits	96
Entry for Drawback	103
Home Consumption	100
Re-warehousing Goods	100
Warehousing Goods	98
Master's Declaration for Drawback	104
Report Inwards94, 110, 1	11. 112
with cargoes for different	
ports	108
Outwards for B. N. A. Colonies	102
United States	106
Outward entry for Re-warehousing Goods	101
Quarterly Return of Goods exported	115
Goods imported	114
Light duty	123

	Page
Quarterly Return of Vessels entered inwards	116
cleared outwards	170
Shipper's declaration for Drawback	114
entry outwards for B. N. A. Colonies	103
United States	107
Bond for Warehousing Goods	97
Master's Report Inwards	94
Entry Inwards from United States	95, 96
	55, 50 57
Freight: Warehoused goods liable for	
Goods: Importation of	39
Warehousing of	53
Exportation of	58
Wrecked	75
Governor in Council: Power of Proclamation concerning	_
B. N. A. Colonies	4
Power to suspend Third Articles of	
Treaty with U.S. A	19
To take further proceedings	20
Power to grant Licenses for the Ma-	
nufacture of certain articles within	
the province	24
Power to define and alter limits of	
Ports, and to appoint and empower	
Collectors and other officers	28, 30
Power to suspend operations of	_ , ,
Laws of Customs38,	66, 71
Guagers: How appointed and paid; duty of, and their	,
fees	30
Shipping Permit to be certified by	60
Imperial Act relating to Trade and Shipping of British	00
Possessions	86
Importation of Goods	- 39
Importers to make entry of goods, in failure of which they	00
will be sold within twenty days	46
To declare on oath	.48
May do certain acts to goods while in warehouse	55
	30
Landing Waiters: how appointed and paid	39
Laws of Revenue; Rules for interpreting	99
Licenses for Brewing and Manufacturing Ale, Porter, and	
other Malt Liquors, and for manufacturing To-	00.04
	29 24
Light House Duties72, 73,	
Table of	83
Liquors: How imported; forfeited to be destroyed	43
Manufactured in the Province, seized and for-	-
feited as if smuggled	71
Live Stock may be unladen before report in certain cases	43

	Page.
Masters of Vessels, when officer is stationed on board, to pro-	
vide accommodation; becoming liable to a penalty;	
in what cases the Board of Revenue may remit it	35
Not to unload before report and entry; not to	
break bulk within three leagues of coast, &c.	
coastwise, to obtain clearance from nearest Col-	
lector; penalty for neglecting to obtain clearance	40
Report to be made of vessel arriving coastwise with	
dutiable goods on board, and from parts beyond	
the seas; form of oath	41
Penalty for unloading before report is made; passing	
into Bras d'Or Lake without entering, liable to a	
fine of one hundred dollars; to make manifests	
more in detail; not reporting dutiable goods to	
forfeit two hundred dollars	42
May enter goods, not being the proprietor thereof, in	
special cases	59
Delaying to unlade, to pay tide-waiter	61
Penalty for refusing to answer the enquiries of	
officers	66
Penalty for landing or receiving goods on which du-	
ties are unpaid	70
Officers of Customs: Their power and duty; additional	
officers, how paid	28
Penalty for merchandizing; neglect of duty; ille-	00.04
gally assuming office	30,31
May be stationed on board ship in port	35
Punishment for collusion in smuggling	38
May board any vessel on arriving, &c	44
Duty of, on entry of goods for warehouse	54
Tide-waiter to be paid by Master in case of delay	61
May board vessels suspected of smuggling	66
Passing exportation bonds to report uncancelled	ee
bonds to Board of Revenue	\cdot 66
May enter buildings in certain cases; may have a writ of assistance	67
Power to enter places suspected of illicit distillation	71
Penalties for brewing Ale, &c., and manufacturing Tobacco	
For neglect of duty; illegally assuming office	31
Law by which shall be recovered	33
For counterfeiting documents; for false declaration	33
For removing forfeited goods	34
Persons on board vessels in certain cases	35
How recovered and applied	36
For breaking bulk within three leagues of coast,	
and unlading before report and entry; for neg-	
lecting to obtain clearance	40

	Page.
Penalties for not reporting dutiable goods	42
For importing liquors contrary to law	43
For entry by persons unauthorized	46,59
For interference with warehouse goods	56
For false documents to obtain drawbacks	65
For Master of vessel refusing to answer enquiries	
of officers	66
For obstructing officers	67
For Master and others, for having in possession	
goods, duties on which are unpaid	. 70
For distilling Liquors or strong waters	71
For non-payment of light dues	73
For retaining wrecks and wrecked goods; for re-	
moving or concealing	75
For refusing assistance at wrecks	76
For infringement of copyright84,	85, 86
Permits: what valid	56
Not to be granted for exportation till certified by	·
Guager	60
For articles for the use of the Army and Navy	63
Prize Goods: Duties on, how and from whom secured	49
Prohibitions: Books, drawings, paintings, &c., of an im-	
moral character	5
Gunpowder, ammunition, arms, &c.,; base	
and counterfeit coin	12
Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and United	
States of America	13
Samples for ascertaining duties	32
May be taken from warehouse	55
Sanatory orders	90
Salvage: goods sold for, exempted from duty	51
Seizing officers: powers and duties of	25
Fine for obstructing	34
Seizure: proof in cases of; claims to goods seized, how	917
made Light Durch	37
Of vessels not paying Light Dues	73 66
Smuggling: Laws for prevention of	00
Steamboats: Goods by, may be landed to be deposited in warehouse; arriving in the night, or before	
and after office hours	43
Stores, surplus: liable to duty	49
Tariff	5
Tobacco, Cigars, and Snuff	24
Treaty, Reciprocity	13
Vessels: Entry and clearance, how made	32
Seized, may be restored on security given	35
Clearance of carrying goods coastwise	40

•	Page.
Report of, arriving coastwise	41
Attendance of Revenue officers on board	44
Surplus stores liable to duty	49
Having received damage	50
Entering Great Bras d'Or	53
Seized, how prosecuted	70
New Vessels exempted from Light Dues	72
Seized, if not paid Light Dues, which are to pay	
an additional toll	73
In distress, how assisted	76
Warehouses: appointments confirmed: additional may be	
established	54
Warehousing of goods	53
Weighers: How appointed and paid	30
Wrecks and wrecked goods	75

1/14/30 nam



